

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE Mohanlal Sukhadia University

E-mail: coa@mlsu.ac.in

No. COA/MLSU/2022-23/

Date: 08/08/2022

MEETING MINUTES OF COMMITTEE OF COURSES

A meeting of Committee of Courses in College of Architecture, MLSU was held on 08/08/2022 at 3:00 pm to discuss the proposed B. Des. (Bachelor in Design - Interior Design) course and the syllabus of B. Des. and B. Arch.

Following members were present in the meeting:

- 1. Ar. Rajendra Mantri, Convener
- 2. Dr. Avinash Panwar, Nodal Officer
- 3. Dr. Ajaypal Singh Rathore, MBM University, Jodhpur, External Expert
- 4. Ar. Anand Thakkar, Head Incharge
- 5. Dr. Apoorva Ajmera, Member
- 6. Ar. Ruchira Bhanawat, Member

Convener welcomed all the members and briefed the relevance of this meeting.

- For optimal utilization of existing facilities at COA, it was proposed to start a new course of B. Des. (Interior Design) which is a Four year degree course.
- 2. Scheme and syllabus was presented in front of committee and the same was approved.
- 3. Existing Credit Structure of B. Arch. was revised on suggestion of the committee in accordance with the council standards.
- 4. In accordance with the NEP, for B. Des. it was further proposed that if a candidate leaves the course in between the following structure would be followed:

Candidate exit the course after	Award of Degree				
First Year	Certificate				
Second Year	Diploma				
Third Year	Advanced Diploma				
Fourth Year	Degree				

Ar. Ratendra Mantri

Dr. Avinash Panwar

Dr. Ajay Pal Sungh Rathore

Ar Anand Thakkar

Dr. Apoorva Ajmera

Ar. Ruchira Bhanawat

Dr. Dolly Mogra
Incharge Head
Mo. 7976791683
fashiontechnology@mlsu.ac.in
No.DFT&D/UCSSH/MLSU/2023/

Department of Fashion Technology & Designing University College of Social Sc. & Humanities MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

Date: 13-02-2023

To, The Faculty Chairperson, UCSSH, MLSU Udaipur

Subject -Inclusion of Ph.D in Fashion Technology & Designing Specialization

Respected Sir,

With regard to the subject cited above, the Department of Fashion Technology & Designing would like to propose the Commencement of Ph.D in Fashion Technology & Designing specialization.

Students from the below subjects will be eligible for admissions since the same course is run in different Universities with various nomenclatures:-

- M.Sc., M.Des, M.Voc., M.A., MBA or any other Master's Degree in the field of Fashion, Textiles, Clothing, Apparels (or) equivalent qualification from an institute/ university of national/ international repute
- The other rules will be as per University Norms.

Currently Ph.D is being awarded to Home Science Students. The Students pursuing Masters in Fashion & Textile fields search for options for Ph.D also in the same subjects which is currently unavailable. Referring to the increasing demand, we propose a Ph.D Programme in Fashion Technology.

This has been passed in the Departmental Committee Meeting conducted on 24-09-2022, minutes has been attached.

Kindly do the needful and oblige.

Thanking you,

Dr. Dolly Mogra

Enclosure - DC Minutes

O/c

Dr. Dolly Mogra Incharge Head Mo. 7976791683 fashiontechnology@mlsu.ac.in



Department of Fashion Technology & Designing University College of Social Sc. & Humanities MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

No.DFT&D/UCSSH/MLSU/2022/2233

Date: 24-09-2022

Meeting Minutes

Minutes of Department Meeting held on 24th September 2022 in the Department of Fashion Minutes of Department Technology & Designing. The Following members were present in the meeting.

Sr. No.		Designation
1.	Dr. Dolly Mogra	Convenor, Head Incharge, Department of Fashion Technology & Designing, UCSSH, MLSU
2.	Prof. Sudha Babel	Member, Prof. Textile & Apparel Designing Department, MPUAT
3.	Dr. Neetu Parihar	Member, Head, Department of Hindi, UCSSH, MLSU
4.	Dr. Deepa Souti	Member, Head Incharge, Department of Economics, UCSSH, MLSU
5.	Dr. Pamil Modi	Member, Head Incharge, Department of Music, UCSSH, MLSU
6.	Dr. Mamta Kavdia	Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD, UCSSH, MLSU
7.	Dr. Sonu Mehta	Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD, UCSSH, MLSU
8.	Dr. Rupali Rajvanshi	Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD, UCSSH, MLSU
9.	Ms. Annu Jain	Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD, UCSSH, MLSU
10.	Ms. Samixa Sharma	Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD, UCSSH, MLSU
11.	Ms. Shaheen	Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD, UCSSH, MLSU

Agenda of the Meeting -

1. Offering Ph.D in Fashion Technology & Designing

2. Planning of Monthly Co-curricular Activities

3. Suggestions for Syllabus Up gradation

4. Forming Alumni Association

- Planning of Networking between Students, Alumni, Parents, Teachers & Industry Professionals
- 6. Organizing of Induction Programme
- 7. Promotion of Student Startups
- 8. Planning of Educational Visits
- 9. Fashion Show
- 10. Shilpgram
- 11. Promoting Student Participation in other Activities
- 12. Any Other with the permission of Chair

Agenda 1 - Offering Ph.D in Fashion Technology & Designing

It was unanimously proposed to include Ph.D in our programs offered since the demand for Ph.D in this subject is high. Students pursuing Post Graduate Courses in Fashion Designing, Fashion Technology, Textiles & alike specializations prefer enrolling in the same subject.

Agenda 2 - Planning of Monthly Co-curricular Activities

It was discussed that activities relating to Industry & Course Structure will be included in the upcoming months. A list of few Activities was made to be conducted.

Sr. No.	Name of the Activity	Proposed Date
1.	Training on Indigo Printing at Akola	12 to 19-11-2022
2.	One Day Seminar on Preservation of Indigenous Heritage Indigo printing	19-11-2022
3.	Kala Bhushan Award	19-11-2022
4.	Build your Eco-Friendly Bag Workshop	13 to 15-12-2022

Agenda 3 - Suggestions for Syllabus Up gradation

The Current Syllabus was reviewed by the Faculty members and the below points were discussed

- · Hindi Translation
- Spelling Corrections & Formatting

Agenda 4 - Forming Alumni Association

Preparing for the Alumni association was an important point as the alumni plays an important role in giving professional advice and student guidance. It was decided to begin the association in the upcoming academic year.

Agenda 5 - Planning of Networking between Students, Alumni, Parents, Teachers & Industry Professionals

A group was created for networking between all the factors of the field and it was decided that online meetings will be conducted to be in touch with all. The Below Points were shortlisted for discussion -

- · Feedback regarding Syllabus
- Suggestion for Courses running in the Department
- Entrepreneurship & Skill Development for Students
- Internship Opportunities

Agenda 6 - Organizing of Induction Programme

It was proposed & discussed about a 5 day Induction Programme including activities, games and others. The programme was named 'Sukritam' with competitions like - Mandana Art, Fireless Cooking, Hairstyle making, Best out of Waste, Handmade Jewellery followed by a Fashion show based on Bollywood Theme.

Agenda 7 - Promotion of Student Startups

It was decided that all the students will be motivated & assisted in building their own startups and be an entrepreneur.

Agenda 8 - Planning of Educational Visits

More Focus will be given on Educational Visits to provide students with more exposure and practical learning. A Designer store was shortlisted named Paridhaan owned by Designer Vishal Singh Rathore.

Agenda 9 - Fashion Show

Planning of the Fashion show was done wherein the theme, and other details were discussed and it was decided to Host it after January 2023.

Agenda 10 - Shilpgram Festival 2022

Following previous year's participation, it was discussed and an application was submitted for the same. Also Students will be motivated to participate and create products to be displayed in the Fest.

Agenda 11 - Promoting Student Participation in other Activities

It was decided that constant motivation will be provided to students to participate in Intercollegiate activities as well as competitions, events hosted by other Institutions.

Agenda 12 - Any Other with the permission of Chair

Batch wise Mentor's were assigned to students for guidance & help.

The Meeting was concluded with Vote of Thanks by Dr. Dolly Mogra,

Dr. Dolly Mogra

Convenor, Head Incharge, Department of Fashion Technology & Designing, UCSSH,

MLSU

Dr. Neetu Parihar

Member, Associate Prof. & Head, Department of Hindi, UCSSH, MLSU Dr. Pamil Modi

Member, Head Incharge, Department of

Music, UCSSH, MLSU

Prof. Sudha Babel

Member, Prof. Textile & Apparel Designing

Department, MPUAT

Dr. Deepa Som i

Member, Head Incharge, Department of Economics, UCSSH, MLSU

Dr. Mamta Kavdia

Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD,

UCSSH, MESU

Dr. Sonu Mehta

Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD,

UCSSH, MLSU

Dr. Rupali Rajvanshi

Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD,

UCSSH, MLSU

Ms. Annu Jain Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD,

UCSSH, MLSU

Ms. Samixa Sharma

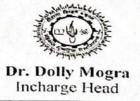
Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD,

UCSSH, MLSU

Ms. Shaheen

Invitee Member, Guest Faculty, DFTD,

UCSSH, MLSU



Department of Fashion Technology and Designing Mo.7976791683 drdollymogra@gmail.com University College of Social Sciences & Humanities Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur

No.DFT & D/UCSSH/MLSU/2022/

Dated 24-09-2022

Meeting Minutes

- Online Meeting was started with the welcome and briefing of Agenda.
- 2. Dr. Dolly Mogra shared the purpose of meeting and discussed English syllabus as well as its Hindi version also.
- 3. All have syllabus copy with them and suggested corrections were made and hereby attached for further needful.

Dr. Dolly Mogra Convener

Prof. Sudha Babel Member (online Attended) Dr. Neetu Parihal Member

Member

Dr. Bharat Jain, NIFD, Gandhinar, Invitee Member (online Attended)

Dr. Mamta Kavdia (Guest Faculty) Member

Dr. Rupali Rajbanshi (Guest Faculty) Member (Guest Faculty) Member

Ms.AnnuJain (Guest Faculty) Member



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY: UDAIPUR

No.F. AC/Gen/MLSU/2020/7133

Dated: 19/11/2020

CORRIGENDUM

Please read the following in the Academic Council meeting held on 19.10.2020:

- 1. Correct date of meeting as 19.10.2020 in place of 19.11.2020.
- 2. Dr. Alpana Singh in place of Prof. Dr. Alpana Singh
- 3. Point No. 7(iii): Library and Information Science in place of Sport Board.

N Lug REGISTRAR

Copy to :-

- 1. All Members Academic Council
- 2. Coordinator, Internet Centre, MLSU, Udaipur
- 3. Incharge, Media Cell, MLSU, Udaipur
- 4. P.S. to Vice Chancellor, MLSU, Udaipur
- 5. Meeting Section to report in next A.C. Meeting
- 6. Guard file.

REGISTRAR



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

Minutes of the offline/online meeting of the Academic Council held on 19th November, 2020 at 03:00 PM at Tourism and Hotel Management Building, University Campus, MLSU, Udaipur.

Following were present:

- 1. Prof. Amarika Singh, Vice-Chancellor
- In Chair

- 2. Prof. B.L. Ahuja
- 3. Prof. P.K. Choudhury
- 4. Prof. C.R. Suthar
- 5. Prof. Seema Malik
- 6. Prof. Kanika Sharma
- 7. Prof. P.K. Singh
- 8. Prof. B.L. Verma
- 9. Prof. Madan Singh Rathore
- 10. Prof. G.S. Rathore
- 11. Prof. Neeraj Sharma
- 12. Prof. P.M. Yadav
- 13. Prof. Jinendra Kumar Jain
- 14. Prof. K. B. Joshi
- 15. Prof. Nidhi Rai
- 16. Prof. Sudha Chaudhary
- 17. Prof. Kalpana Jain
- 18. Prof. Rejeshwari Narendran
- 19. Prof. Seema Jalan
- 20. Prof. Shurveer S. Bhanawat
- 21. Dr. Meenakshi Jain
- 22. Dr. Avinash Panwar
- 23. Dr. Ritesh Purohit
- 24. Dr. Rajshree Choudhary
- 25. Dr. Arvind Ashiya
- 26. Shri H.S. Barhath, Registrar & Member Secretary

Members attended online:

- 1. Prof. S.K. Kataria
- 2. Prof. Karunesh Saxena
- 3. Prof. Digvijay Bhatnagar
- 4. Prof. Hanuman Prasad
- 5. Prof. Arti Prasad
- 6. Prof. Anand Paliwal
- 7. Prof. Kalpana Jain
- 8. Prof. Pradeep Trikha
- 9. Prof. Dr. Alpana Singh

Invitee:

- 1. Prof. Sadhana Kothari
- 2. Prof. Hemant Dwivedi
- 3. Prof. M.S. Dhaka
- 4. Shri S.K. Jain, Comptroller
- 5. Dr. R.C. Kumawat, COE
- 6. Dr. Kunjan Acharya
- 7. Dr. Ashish Sisodia
- 8. Dr. Raj Kumari Ahir

At the outset, the Registrar extended a hearty welcome to all the members present in the meeting. The following business/items were taken up with the permission of the Chair:

1.	To confirm the minutes of the Academic Council meeting held on 14.09.2020.
	Considered and Resolved to confirm the minutes of the Academic Council meeting held on 14.09.2020.
2.	To confirm the minutes of the Council of Deans meeting held on 08.10.2020.
	Considered and Resolved to confirm the minutes of the Council of Deans meeting held on 08.10.2020.
3.	To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Science held on 08.10.2020.
	Considered and Resolved the meeting of Faculty of Science held on 08.10.2020.
4.	To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Humanities held on 15.10.2020.
	Considered and Resolved to confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Humanities held on 15.10.2020.
5.	To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Social Sciences held on 16.10.2020.
	\$ *
	Considered and Resolved to confirm the minutes of meeting of the Faculty of Social
	Sciences held on 16.10.2020.
6.	To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Commerce held on 16.10.2020.
	r v
	Considered and Resolved to confirm the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of
	Commerce held on 16.10.2020.
7.	To consider the Panel of Experts submitted by the Head of the Department duly approved by the Departmental Committee for the purpose of selection of Assistant
	Professor/Associate Professor/Professor/Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian/Assistant
	Director of Physical Education.
	Considered and Resolved to approve the Panel of Experts submitted by the Head of the
	Departments duly approved by the Departmental Committees including the following also which were placed on table:
	i. Physical Education
	ii. Women Studies
	iii. Sports Board



8. To approve the Schemes/Guidelines for recognition of Excellent Services of Teaching & Non-Teaching Staff member of MLSU submitted by Prof. Neeraj Sharma on dated 29.09, 2020.

Considered and resolved to approve the Schemes/Guidelines for recognition of Excellent Services of Teaching & Non-Teaching Staff member of MLSU. While resolving it was decided that the No. of prizes for Non-Teaching Staff will be 5 (in place of 3). In Non-Teaching two awards must be reserved for Class-IV (Peon) out of five. It was further resolved that the expenditure related to prize money (each prize Rs. 25,000) be met out from the saving of office of Dean, P.G. Studies for both Teaching & Non-Teaching Staff awards.

9. To consider Office Note dated 05.10.2020 submitted by Dean, P.G. Studies regarding brief introduction about IIMT University as received from Dr. Deepa Sharma, Advisor & Dean-Research & Planning, IIMT University, Meerut (U.P.) for MoU between MLSU and IIMT University.

The usefullness of MoU between MLSU and IIMT University, Meerut (U.P.) particularly in terms of department of Engineering Faculty was discussed in detail and it was resolved to sign the MoU as per the format provided by IITM University, Meerut.

10. To consider letter No. MLSU/SECY./2020/1633 dated 12.10.2020 received from COE to approve the recommendations of the Executive Committee constituted to review the scheme approved earlier by the Academic Council for promotion of students of examinations 2020 in light of the suggestions of the State Government Education Department (Gr. IV)

During discussion, it was decided that the revised guides as submitted by the Committee under convenership of Prof. Anil Kothari may be accepted for preparation of result related to promotion of students.

11. To consider letter No. MLSU/DSIR/2020/161 dated 15.09.2020 received from Dr. M.S. Dhaka, Member, RAC, Incharge, DSIR on dated 14.10.2020 to approve the minutes of meetings of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) held on 05.01.2019.

The minutes of meeting of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) dated 05.01.2019 were considered and Resolved to approve by the Academic Council by deferring item No. 18 of the said minutes related to teaching assistantship for the research scholars.

12. To consider letter dated 08.10.2020 received from Prof. M. S. Dhaka, Department of Physics, UCoS on dated 14.10.2020 to approve the report of the Committee including the Guidelines for the Credit Transfer System (CTS), Exit Points and Awards for the Under Graduate (UG) Courses.

Considered and Resolved to approve the report of the Committee including the Guidelines for the Credit Transfer System (CTS), Exit Points and Awards for the Under Graduate (UG) Courses.

13. To consider establishment of School of Engineering and Technology as a constituent unit of Mohanlal Sukhadia University for teaching and research activities in Engineering and Architecture in consonance to New Education Policy (NEP) 2020 and national/international demand proposed by the Dean, P.G. Studies on dated 15.10.2020.

fin.

The matter was thoroughly discussed in view of New Education Policy (NEP), 2020 and requirement of students of the tribal region and it was resolved to establish Institute of Engineering and Technology in the University to run the following courses with an intake of 60 students in each branch of B.Tech/B.Arch at the first instance:

- a) B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering
- b) B.Tech. in Civil Engineering
- c) B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering
- d) B.Tech. in Computer Science Engineering
- e) B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication
- f) Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)

It was further resolved that the name of the Institute be kept as "Institute of Engineering and Technology."

14. To implement UGC Public Notice No. F. 1-1/2018 (Journal/CARE) dated 16.09.2019 for recognition of Ph.D. thesis Supervisors in MLSU received from the Dean, P.G. Studies on dated 15.10.2020.

Considered and it was Resolved to implement UGC Public Notice dated 16.09.2019 for recognition of Ph.D. thesis Supervisors in MLSU. It was further Resolved that in subjects where UGC-CARE list journals are limited may be considered for relaxation by an Expert Committee to be formed by office of the HVC.

15. To consider Grace Pass for the students of Examinations 2019 for award of Degree in the Convocation-2020.

Considered and Resolved to Grace Pass for the students of Examinations 2019 for award of Degree in the Convocation-2020.

- 16. To consider letter No. MLSU/Geo/Estt/2020-21/1326 dated 13.06.2020 regarding research collaboration and signing of MoU as per letters:
 - 1. Dr. Deepak Kumar Sinha, Director, Atomic Minerals Directorate for Exploration and Research, Department of Atomic Energy, Govt. of India, Hyderabad; and
 - 2. Dr. Sanjay Das, Deputy Director General, Geological Survey of India, Government of India, Jaipur.

After discussion at length, it was decided that the proposal for research collaboration may be accepted and details of MoU be prepared by Head, Department of Geology in consultation with Dean, P.G. Studies.

17. To consider draft regulations for "Mohanlal Sukhadia University Qualifications and Procedure for Appointment of Teaching and Other Academic Posts and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards 2020" and its approval.

After detailed discussion, it was resolved that all the members of Academic Council may go through the draft Regulations for "Mohanlal Sukhadia University Qualifications and Procedure for Appointment of Teaching and Other Academic Posts and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards 2020". If any correction/modification is suggested, the same may be intimated to the Registrar through email and duly signed hard copy within 07 days. After considering the corrections/amendments/suggestions from the members of Academic Council, if any, the Committee will finalize the draft and put up to HVC and HVC is authorized to approve the same.

Pun

To promote research work and Ph.D. supervision in affiliated Colleges of Mohanlel Sukhadia University, Udaipur.
After detailed discussion, it was Resolved that Supervisors may be appointed from affiliated colleges as per rules to cater the national need and to facilitate students for Ph.D. programme.
To report various letters/orders/notifications issued by the University (Sr. No. i to Sr. No. xv).
Considered and Resolved to approve various letters/orders/notifications issued by the University and reported from Sr. No. (i) to Sr. No. (xv).

TABLE AGENDA

To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Social Sciences held on 18.10.2020 (online-whatsapp group) regarding approval of Master of Arts in Social Work submitted by the Department of Sociology.
 Considered and Resolved to confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Social Sciences held on 18.10.2020.

2. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Science held on 16.10.2020.

Considered and Resolved to confirm the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Science held on 16.10.2020.

3. To consider proposal for Anthropology received from The Head, Department of Sociology, UCSSH on dated 19.10.2020 regarding syllabus for Master of Arts in Anthropology (Two years full-time programme).

Considered and Resolved to approve the syllabus for Master of Arts in Anthropology (Two years full-time programme) subject to approval by Chairman, Faculty of Social Sciences.

4. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Committee of Courses held on 15.10.2020 received from The Chairman, Faculty of Science on dated 19.10.2020.

Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of Committee of Courses held on 15.10.2020 received from The Chairman, Faculty of Science on dated 19.10.2020 subject to approval by Chairman, Faculty of Science.

5. Letter No. MLSU/FOE/2020-21/1382 dated 19.10.2020 received from Chairman, Faculty of Education requesting separate identity as a functional unit of the University.

Considered & RESOLVED to approve the request of the Chairman, Faculty of Education for separate identity as a functional unit of the University subject to approval by State Government.

ON THE SPOT AGENDA

1. To consider letter received from Dr. Ashish Sisodiya, Incharge, Department of Hindi for starting Certificate/Diploma Course in Hindi subject.

Considered and RESOLVED to start Certificate/Diploma Course in the subject Hindi subject to approval of the concerned Faculty.

Ring

 To consider letter No. MLSU/DSIR/2020/165 dated 30.09.2020 received from Dr. M.S. Dhaka regarding proposal for approving the post of the Dean Research and Innovation.

Considered and RESOLVED the matter regarding proposal for approving the post of the Dean Research and Innovation.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Prof. Amarika Singh) VICE CHANCELLOR (Himmat Singh Barhath)
REGISTRAR

संकाय वैठक व्योरा

आज दिनांक 23-09-2022 को मध्यान्छ 1:30 वर्ज दृश्य कला संकाय में संकाय समिति के सदस्यों की वैदक आयोजित की गई। निम्न सदस्य उपरिथत रहे-

- 1. डॉ. हेमन्त द्विवेदी (रामन्वयक)
- 2. डॉ. एम. एस. राठौड़
- 3. डॉ. डी. वी. वशिष्ठ
- 4. डॉ. शाहिद परवेज
- 5. डॉ. दीपिका माली
- बैठक में सर्वसम्मति से निर्णय लिया गया कि वर्ष 2002-03 में मानविकी संकाय के अन्तर्गत रवीकृत चार वर्षीय दृश्य कला स्नातक पाठ्यकम, नए आदेश व अकादिमक परिषद् से अनुमोदित नवसृजित दृश्य कला संकाय के अन्तर्गत सत्र 2022–23 से संचालित होंगे।
- चार वर्षीय दृश्य कला स्नातक पाठ्यकम स्ववित्तपोषित योजना के अन्तर्गत संचालित होगा जिसके प्रवेश से संबंधित सभी कार्य निदेशक, दृश्य कला संकाय द्वारा गठित समिति द्वारा
- दृश्य कला संकाय के अन्तर्गत पांच विभाग होंगे, जो रनातक एवं रनातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम को विषय अनुसार संचालित करेंगे। ये हैं – 1. डिपार्टगेन्ट ऑफ पेंटिंग, 2. डिपार्टमेन्ट ऑफ प्रिंट मेंकिंग, 3. डिपार्टमेन्ट ऑफ स्क्लपचर, 4. डिपार्टमेन्ट ऑफ एप्लाईड आर्ट्स एवं 5. डिपार्टमेन्ट ऑफ आर्ट हिस्ट्री होंगे।
- अकादिमक परिषद् द्वारा पूर्व में अनुमोदित एवं स्वीकृति के अनुसार 01 जनवरी 2022 के पश्चात् चित्रकला विषय में पंजीकृतं सभी शोधार्थियों को मानविकी संकाय के स्थान पर दृश्य कला संकाय के अन्तर्गत उपाधि प्राप्त होगी।
- सत्र 2022–23 से चार वर्षीय दृश्य कला पाठ्यक्रम नई शिक्षा नीति 2020 के अनुरूप आंशिक संशोधन के साथ संचालित होगा। वर्तमान में फाउन्डेशन सत्र के प्रारम्भिक दो सेमेस्टर का पाठ्यक्रम समिति द्वारा स्वीकृत किया गया, जो अकादिमक परिषद् में प्रस्तुत है।
- डिपार्टमेन्ट ऑफ विजुअल आर्ट्स के अन्तर्गत चित्रकला विषय के स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यकम यथावत मानविकी संकाय के अन्तर्गत संचालित होंगे।

अध्यक्ष को धन्यवाद के साथ बैठक सम्पन्न।

ो।)))()) डॉ. हेमन्त द्विवेदी

Faculty of Visual Arts, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur

4 Year Bachelor of Visual Arts

Syllabus & Scheme- wef 2022-2023

1 & 11 Semester (Foundation Year)

As This Course already exists through Department of Visual Arts Since 2002-03 but now after formation of faculty of

Visual Arts, This course will be run under faculty of Visual Arts.

Under Learning outcome based curriculum frame work-choice based credit system (LOCF-CBCS)

(Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: 1. Remember 2. Understand 3. Application 4. Analysis 5. Evaluation 6. Creation)

This Course and its Syllabus is based on New Education Policy (NEP) 2020 and will be effective from the academic Session 2022- 2023. Important features of this course as under:

- Bachelor of Visual Arts, 4 years Course will run as Self Finance scheme at present.
- The BVA Course is only on Regular Mode.
- A candidate who has passed Senior Secondary Certificate Examination (10+2 Standard) of the Board School Education, of any State; or any other Examination recognized as equivalent thereto with at least 40% marks in aggregate shall be eligible to join First Semester of the BVA Program (Level 5).
- Reservation policy will be followed as per University norms for admission purpose.
- There will be an Entrance Test at entry level for Foundation Courses, which will examine the aptitude of the student for Visual Arts.
- The duration of the program for the award of Undergraduate/ bachelor's Degree in subject visual arts (Research with Honours) shall be four academic years. Each year shall be divided into two semesters i.e. July to November/December and January to April/May. First two semesters will be considered as foundation year. After completion of foundation year, student will opt specific stream for next III to VIII semester, i.e Painting, Sculpture, Applied Arts, Print Making & Art History.
- Number of Seats- 20 in each stream. (Painting, Print Making, Sculpture, Applied Arts, Art History)
- Fee structure- Rs. 15,000/- Per Semester excluding examination fees.

	0	N/.	~
110212011	450	or Mixe	 · notice

- There shall be actual teaching for 13 to 15 weeks in each Semester excluding admission, preparation and
- The students will be allowed an exit option at Level 5 after passing one year of the program with requisite credits of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will also be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the students will be allowed as a site of internehing and the of internship and will be awarded a Certificate in Area (Visual Arts). The students will also be allowed an exit option at Level 3 arter passing the following at the control of internship and will be awarded a Certificate in Area (Visual Arts). option at Level 6 after passing two academic years of the program with requisite credits of internship and will be awarded Diploma in Area (Visual Arts). The student will exit at Level 7 after passing three years of the program and will be Part in the Program and will be Part in the Program and will be part in a subject will be accorded. and will be Bachelor's degree in Area (Visual Arts). Bachelor's Degree (Honours) in a subject will be awarded on passing additional requisite credits in the concerned subject at Level 7. Bachelor's Degree (Research and Honours) in a subject will. in a subject will be awarded at Level 8 after four years of study.
- Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)
 - Develop various skills and styles of Drawing and Painting.
 - Learn about different materials and mediums and usage in a specific chosen context.
 - Understanding of Visual Elements and its relationship with respect to image making.
 - Learning to choose and understand relevant Compositional/Visual devices towards expression.
 - Understanding and developing of personal visual language.
 - Exposure to the practices and various styles and tradition of visual art practice regionally, nationally and globally.
 - Learning to analyze and critique relevant research area of interest to evolve personal language and its context.
 - To equip to continue art practice independently/ professionally.
 - To be able to undertake advanced studies in specific area of interest in Visual Arts.
 - Improve communication skill through researching, writing, and formal presentation.

Imp. Notes

One Hour of Lecture is equal to 1 Credit.

One Hour of Practical is equal to 1/2 Credit.

One Hour of Practical is equal to 1 hour of teaching.

Practical class/ work is conducted in the various forms such as class work/ studio work, presentation, written assignment, discussion, viva-voce, case study etc.

Minimum Pass Marks will be 40% in each practical subject.

Minimum pass marks will be 35% in each theory subject.

Practical papers to be conducted by External Examiner/ by the internal committee formed by chairperson of the department.

NI MANAGU

मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर

स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम

विषय: जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत

(Based on National Education Policy 2020)



संकाय – मानविकी

2023 – 2024 से प्रभावी, Ist & IInd सेमेस्टर प्रणाली 2024 – 2025 से प्रभावी, IIIrd & IVrth सेमेस्टर प्रणाली

 DOC
 COC
 FACULTY MEETING
 AC

 18.05.2024
 05.06.2024
 02.07.2024

मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम

विषय: जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत

पाठ्यक्रम का महत्त्व एवं उपयोगिता

- 1. यह पाठ्यक्रम भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा को आधार बनाकर तैयार किया गया है। इस पाठ्यक्रम से प्राचीन संस्कृति, पुरातात्विक चिंतन, भाषा, ज्ञानपरम्परा की धरोहर पाण्डुलिपियों का सर्वेक्षण एवं सम्पादन कला, साहित्य एवं इतिहास की जानकारी विद्यार्थियों को दिये जाने में सहायक होगा।
- 2. भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का महत्वपूर्ण स्थान है। विद्यार्थियों को भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा और प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का ज्ञान होगा। साथ ही भारतीय इतिहास-पुरातत्त्व, प्राकृत अपभ्रंश भाषा एवं हिन्दी आदि आधुनिक भाषाएं का अध्ययन के अन्तर्सम्बन्ध को जानने मिलेगा।
- 3. भारतीय योगपरम्परा में जैनधर्म की योग परम्परा अतिसमृद्ध है। इस परम्परा के साहित्य में अंकित जैन योग के माध्यम से बाह्य शुद्धि एवं अन्तरंग शुद्धि का अध्ययन, साथ ही विभिन्न योगपरक मृल्यों की उपयोगता, योग के विभिन्न नियमों और अभ्यास की जानकारी विद्यार्थियों को व्यक्तित्व विकास में सहायक होगी।

प्राकृत भाषा एवं जैन साहित्य के अध्ययन की उपयोगिता के कतिपय बिन्दु निम्न है-

- > वैदिक युग में प्राकृत भाषा लोकभाषा थी। उसमें रूपों की बहुलता एवं सरलीकरण की प्रवृत्ति थी। महावीर युग तक आते-आते प्राकृत ने अपने को इतना समृद्ध और सहज किया कि यह और सदाचार की भाषा बन सकी।
- > सम्राट अशोक के समय में प्राकृत जनभाषा के रूप में इतनी प्रतिष्ठित थी कि उसे राज्य भाषा होने का गौरव भी प्राप्त हुआ है। ई.पू. 300 से लेकर 400 ईस्वी तक इन सात सौ वर्षों में लगभग दो हजार अभिलेख प्राकृत में लिखे गये हैं।
- खारबेल द्वारा हाथीगुम्फा में प्राकृत एवं ब्राह्मी लिपि में उत्कीर्ण शिलालेख ने अपने देश भारत वर्ष का नाम 'भरध-वस' सर्वप्रथम प्राचीनतम उल्लेख के रूप में मिलता है।

- भारतीय संस्कृति, समाज एवं पारिवारिक जीवन को जानने/समझने का एक मात्र आधार भाषा होती है, क्योंकि प्राकृत भाषा में निबद्ध साहित्य में हमारे पूर्वजों, ऋषि-मुनियों और तीर्थंकर महापुरुषों के नैतिकपूर्ण संस्कार, रीति-नीति, व्यवहार आदि सभी बातें हमें कहीं-न-कहीं हमारे सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक और पारिवारिक कर्त्तव्यों की ओर प्रेरित कराने में सक्षम हैं।
- प्राकृत भाषा में रचित साहित्य में ऋषि-मुनियों एवं तीर्थंकर महापुरुषों का वर्णन धर्म की ओर आकर्षित करता है। इनके जीवन-चरित के माध्यम से हम इहलोक से मोक्ष तक यात्रा करने में समर्थ हो सकते हैं।
- » जैन आगम प्राकृत साहित्य में वर्णित सामुद्रिक यात्राएँ जो हमें पुरुषार्थ की ओर अग्रसर करती हैं। जहाँ नायक अपनी प्रतिभा और बुद्धि कौशल व साहस एवं रणकौशल से कठिन-कठिन परिस्थितियों से निजात पा लेता है। प्राकृत साहित्य के माध्यम से ही हम यह जानकर व्यापारकौशल पा सकते हैं।- यथा देशाटन का वर्णन कुवलमालाकहा व णायकुमारचरिउ में देखा जा सकता है।

उक्त विन्दुओं के अतिरिक्त भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा के अन्य बहुमूल्यों विषयों की जानकारी भी हो सकेगी।

Note- पाठ्यक्रम में चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर के कोड PKT9118T के अथवा में PKT9119S पत्र चयन करने का प्रावधान है। विद्यार्थी PKT9119S (लघु शोध प्रबन्ध) का चयन करता है तो उसे सम्बन्धित विषय पर लघु शोध प्रबन्ध अथवा इन्टर्नशिप अथवा अप्रकाशित ग्रन्थ का प्राकृत से हिन्दी अनुवाद किया जा सकेगा जिसका मूल्यांकन परीक्षक 80 अंकों से करेगा तथा विभागीय संकाय सदस्य के मध्य 20 अंकों की मौखिक परीक्षा विभाग में आयोजित की जायेगी।

L		Course	Course		Deliv	ery Type	9	Total		Internal Assessm ent	EoS Exam	M.M.	
ev el	Sem	Type	Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutori al	Pra cti cal	Hour s	Credit				
			PKT8000T	प्राकृत भाषा-साहित्य की परम्परा व इतिहास	L	T	-	60	4	20	80	100	
			PKT8001T	अर्द्धमागधी एवं प्राकृत कवि	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
	I	DCC	PKT8002T	शौरसेनी प्राकृत	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
	1	DCC	PKT8003T	कथा साहित्य, मुक्तक एवं परम्परा	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
				PKT8004T	प्रकरण एवं पालि	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100
			PKT8005T	जैनधर्म, दर्शन एवं महात्मा गांधी	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
8			PKT8006T	कथा साहित्य एवं प्राकृत व्याकरण	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
			PKT8007T	सट्टक साहित्य एवं मागधी सूत्र	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
		DCC	PKT8008T	अर्द्धमागधी प्राकृत एवं अपभ्रंश कवि	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
	II		PKT8009T	महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
	11		PKT8010T	जैनविद्या के वैशिष्ट्य के विविध आयाम	L	Т	-	60	4	20	80	100	
			PKT8100T	भारतीय संस्कृति, समाज एवं कला			-						
		GEC	PKT8101T	जैन एवं बौद्ध वाङ्मय में भारतीय संस्कृति एवं ऐतिहासिक सन्दर्भ	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100	

Lev			Course		Deli	very T	ype				EoS Exam	M.M.	Remarks
el	Se m.	Course Type	Code	Course Title	Lectu re	Tuto rial	Pra cti cal	Total Hours	Credit	Internal Assess ment			
		DCC	PKT9011T	पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100	
			PKT9012T	प्राकृत व्याकरण एवं अपभ्रंश भाषा	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100	
		DSE –I	PKT9102T	जैन आगम, ध्यान एवं योग	- L	Т		60	60 4	20	80	100	
		DSE -1	PKT9103T	जैन योग एवं स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान				00				100	
		DSE –II	PKT9104T	जैन सिद्धान्त एवं दर्शन	- L	Т		60	60 4	20	80	100	
9	III		PKT9105	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य-मीमांसा									
		DSE –III	PKT9106T	जैन धर्म, समाज एवं संस्कृति	- L	Т		60	4	20	80	100	
		DSL -III	PKT9107T	जैनाचार का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन	L	1		00	7			100	
			PKT9108T	भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा एवं प्राकृत	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100	
		GEC	PKT9109T	भारतीय दार्शनिक परम्परा एवं जैनदर्शन	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100	

	DCC	PKT9013T	प्राकृत शिलालेख एवं छंद	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100		
		PKT9110T	प्राकृत भाषा विज्ञान										
	DSE - IV	PKT9111T	समकालीन प्राकृत साहित्य	L	T		60	4	20	80	100		
	DSE - V	PKT9112T	जैन आगम एवं व्याख्या साहित्य	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100		
	DSL V	PKT9113T	पाण्डुलिपि सर्वेक्षण एवं सम्पादन विधि										
	DSE - VI	PKT9114T	जैन धर्म : स्वरूप एवं परम्परा	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100		
IV		PKT9115T	प्राकृत आगम साहित्य -शौरसेनी आगम										
	DSE - VII	PKT9116T	जैन कला एवं स्थापत्य	Ţ	L	Т		60	4	20	80	100	
	DSE - VII	PKT9117T	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की विविध विधाएँ	L	1		00	4	20	00	100		
		PKT9118T	प्राकृत के प्रमुख रचनाकार एवं रचनाएँ	L	Т		60						
	DSE - VIII	PKT9119S	लघु शोध प्रबन्ध			P	30×4 =120 Hrs	4	20	80	100	For Regular Sutdent Only	

	एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत प्रथम सेमेस्टर					
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8000T					
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	I					
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य की परंपरा एवं इतिहास					
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0					
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4					
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)					
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल					
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5					
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों को प्राकृत भाषा के सामान्य अर्थ, प्राचीनता तथा वैदिक एवं आधुनिक भाषाओं के अन्तःसम्बन्ध को जान सकेंगे। इसके अतिरिक्त प्राकृत के रूपगठन और व्याकरण का ज्ञान विद्यार्थियों को कराया जायेगा।					
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थी प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य की प्राचीनता, इतिहास और विकास का अनुशीलन कर सकेंगे। 2. विद्यार्थियों में प्राचीन भाषाओं का ज्ञान विकसित होगा। 3. विद्यार्थी ज्ञान विज्ञान के प्राचीन स्रोतों की तरफ उन्मुख हो सकेंगे। 4. विद्यार्थियों में प्राकृत भाषा की समझ विकसित होगी। 					

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	प्राकृत भाषा का सामान्य परिचय, महत्ता एवं उसकी प्राचीनता के संदर्भ	12
इकाई - 11	भारतीय भाषाएँ वैदिक एवं आधुनिक और प्राकृत का अन्तःसम्बन्ध एवं वैशिष्ट्य, प्राकृत भाषा के विभिन्न रूपों के रूपगठन के नियम एवं वैशिष्ट्य	12
इकाई - III	प्राकृत भाषा के भेद-प्रभेद, प्राकृत साहित्य की विविधता का परिचयात्मक विश्लेषण, प्राकृत शिलालेखों में प्रयुक्त प्राकृत भाषा- स्वरूप एवं वैशिष्ट्य	12
इकाई - IV	आगम साहित्य का सर्वेक्षण: आगमिक परिचय, वाचनाएँ, आगमिक व्याख्या साहित्य- अर्द्धमागधी एवं शौरसेनी आगमिक व्याख्या ग्रन्थ	12
इकाई - ए	प्राकृत रचनानुवाद एवं अभ्यास: कारक/ विभक्ति रचना (संज्ञा एवं सर्वनाम प्रयोग), क्रियारूप एवं कृदन्त के प्रयोग-रचना एवं अभ्यास	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास, भाग 1 – पं. बेचरदास दोशी, पार्श्वनाथ विद्याआश्रम शोध संस्थान, वाराणसी- 1989 2. जैन आगम साहित्य: मनन और मीमांसा – आचार्य देवेन्द्र मुनि शास्त्री, श्री तारक गुरु जैन ग्रंथालय, उदयपुर – 2012 3. इन्ट्रोडक्शन टू अर्धमागधी – डॉ. ए. एम. घाटगे, स्कूल एंड कॉलेज बुक स्टाल, कोल्हापुर - 1981 4. प्राकृत भाषाओं का व्याकरण – डॉ. आर. पिशेल (हिंदी संस्करण) बिहार राष्ट्र भाषा परिषद्, पटना – 1958 5. प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास – डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, तारा बुक एजेंसी, वाराणसी- 2014 6. प्राकृत भाषा से अनुप्राणित भारतीय भाषाएँ – संपादन - डॉ. ज्योतिबाबू जैन, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, दिल्ली - 2022 7. प्राकृत स्वंय शिक्षक – डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जयपुर 8. प्राकृत रचना सौरभ – डॉ. के. सी. सोगानी, अपभ्रंश साहित्य अकादमी, जयपुर 2000 9. जैन धर्म – आचार्य सुशील मुनि, आचार्य सुशील प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली –	

	एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत प्रथम सेमेस्टर					
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8001T					
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक						
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	अर्धमागधी एवं प्राकृत कवि					
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0					
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4					
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी.(Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)					
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल					
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5					
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों को प्राकृत भाषा जैनाचार और आगम साहित्य की सामान्य जानकार अर्थ प्राचीनता तथा वैदिक एवं आधुनिक भाषाओं के अन्तःसम्बन्ध को जान सकेंगे। इसके अतिरिक्त अर्धमागधी-प्राकृत के रूपगठन और व्याकरण का ज्ञान विद्यार्थियों को कराया जायेगा। इसके साथ-साथ प्रमुख जैन आगम एवं आगमेतर आचार्यों/प्राकृत रचनाकारों के जीवन-परिचय से अवगत कराया जायेगा। इस तरह प्राकृत व्याकरण के अभ्यास के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों को लाभान्वित किया जायेगा।					
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थी अर्धमागधी प्राकृत भाषा एवं इस भाषा में रचित आगमों का अध्ययन कर पाएंगे□ 2. अर्धमागधी प्राकृत साहित्य की जानकारी को प्राप्त कर सकेंगे□ 3. विद्यार्थियों में अर्धमागधी प्राकृत भाषा की समझ विकसित होगी। 4. प्राकृत काव्य परंपरा एवं उसके रचनाकारों का ज्ञान हो सकेगा□ 					

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	आचारांग सूत्र (प्रथम श्रुत स्कन्ध) प्रथम अध्ययन, सत्थपरिण्णा का अर्थ एवं समीक्षा	12
इकाई - 🖽	आचारांग सूत्र – द्वितीय अध्ययन लोकविजय का अर्थ एवं समीक्षा	12
इकाई - III	णायधम्मकहा – पांचवां थावच्चापुत्त अध्ययन एवं सातवां रोहिणी अध्ययन	12
इकाई - IV	प्राकृत आगम प्राकृत के प्रमुख कवि: महाकवि हाल, विमलसूरि, संघदासगणि, शिवार्य, आचार्य जिनदत्तसूरि, नेमिचन्द्र सिद्धान्त चक्रवर्ती, देवेन्द्रगणि	12
इकाई - ए	अर्द्धमागधी प्राकृत भाषा का सोदाहरण विवेचन, संज्ञा, सर्वनाम या क्रिया एवं कृदन्त के प्रमुख नियम एवं उदाहरण	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास – डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन, चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी – 1961 जैन आगम साहित्य: मनन और मीमांसा – आचार्य देवेन्द्र मुनि शास्त्री, श्री तारक गुरु जैन ग्रंथालय, उदयपुर उ. इन्ट्रोडक्शन टू अर्धमागधी – डॉ. ए. एम. घाटगे, स्कूल एंड कॉलेज बुक स्टाल, कोल्हापुर - 1981 प्राकृत भाषाओं का व्याकरण – डॉ. आर. पिशेल (हिंदी संस्करण) बिहार राष्ट्र भाषा परिषद्, पटना – 1958 आगम युग का जैन दर्शन – पं. दलसुख मालविणया, प्राकृत भारती, 1990 प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास – डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, तारा बुक एजेंसी, वाराणसी 2014 आयारो – जैन विश्व भारती, लाडनूं (राज.) आचारांग सूत्र – व्याख्या – श्री आत्माराम जी, आत्मज्ञान श्रमण शिव आगम प्रकाशन समिति, लुिधयाना 2003 ज्ञाताधर्म कथा. यु. मधुकर मुनि, आगम प्रकाशन समिति, ब्यावर 	- 2012

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत प्रथम सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8002T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	III	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	शौरसेनी प्राकृत	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.०	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों को जैन तत्त्वविद्या, द्रव्यमीमांसा, इन्द्रिय-कषाय-विजय तथा सप्तव्यसन त्याग का अध्ययन शौरसेनी ग्रन्थों को आधार बनाकर कराया जायेगा। शौरसेनी आगम साहित्य की परम्परा का ज्ञान और उसके व्याकरण के नियमों का सोदाहरण प्रयोग इस पत्र के माध्यम से हो सकेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थी शौरसैनी प्राकृत भाषा एवं इस भाषा में रचित आगमों का अध्ययन कर पाएंगे□ 2. शौरसैनी प्राकृत साहित्य की जानकारी को प्राप्त कर सकेंगे□ 3. विद्यार्थियों में शौरसैनी प्राकृत भाषा की समझ विकसित होगी। 4. शौरसैनी प्राकृत में रचित गाथाबद्ध काव्यग्रंथों से प्राचीन काव्य परंपरा का ज्ञान प्राप्त होगा□ 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	प्रवचनसार (ज्ञानाधिकार) – आचार्य कुन्दकुन्द गाथा – 1–92, अनुवाद एवं समीक्षा	12
इकाई - II	द्रव्यसंग्रह (नेमिचन्द्राचार्य) – व्याख्या एवं समीक्षा	12
इकाई - III	भगवती आराधना - शिवार्य 1354 से 1433 गाथाएँ	12
इकाई - IV	शौरसेनी आगम साहित्य का सर्वेक्षण	12
इकाई - 🗸	शौरसेनी प्राकृत भाषा का सोदाहरण विवेचन (अभिनव प्राकृत व्याकरण अध्ययन 10, पृ. 383-99 तक)	12
सहायक पुस्तकें 1. प्रवचनसार, सम्पा. ए.एन.उपाध्ये (भूमिका), श्री परमश्रुत प्रभावक मंडल, अगास – 2012 2. द्रव्यसंग्रह – नेमिचन्द्र सिद्धान्त चक्रवर्ती, जैन विद्यापीठ, सागर - 2017 3. भगवती आराधना (भावार्थ) भाग 2, संपादन - पं. के.सी. शास्त्री, जैन संस्कृति संरक्षक संघ, सोलापुर – 1978 4. भगवान महावीर और उनकी आचार्य परम्परा भाग-2, डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, आ. शान्तिसागर छाणी ग्रंथमाला, बुढाना, मुज्जफरनगर – 1992 5. अभिनव प्राकृत व्याकरण – डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, जैन विद्यापीठ, सागर - 2017 6. शौरसेनी प्राकृत भाषा और व्याकरण – डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन, भारतीय विद्या प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली- 2001 7. जैन संस्कृति कोश – डॉ. भागचन्द जैन, भाग 1 से 3, सन्मित प्राच्य शोध संस्थान, नागपुर 2002 8. शौरसेनी प्राकृत व्याकरण – डॉ. उदय चन्द जैन, आगम अहिंसा शोध संस्थान, उदयपुर शौरसेनी प्राकृत भाषा साहित्य का संक्षिप्त इतिहास – प्रो. राजा राम जैन		

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत प्रथम सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8003T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	IV	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	कथा साहित्य, मुक्तक एवं परम्परा	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	प्राकृत कथा साहित्य की अतिसमृद्ध परम्परा है। इसमें लगभग चौथी-पाँचवीं शताब्दी से कथाएँ प्राकृत में लिखी जाती रहीं। कुवलयमालाकथा तथा वज्जालग्गं ग्रन्थ प्राकृत चम्पू एवं मुक्तक काव्यसाहित्य के प्रतिनिधि ग्रन्थ हैं जिनका अध्ययन इस पत्र के माध्यम से होगा। काव्य के दोनों परम्पराओं के इन ग्रन्थों में विद्यमान विभिन्न मूल्यों का विश्लेषण कराया जायेगा। इसके साथ-साथ प्राकृत वाक्य रचना के नियमों और अभ्यास की जानकारी विद्यार्थियों को दी जायेगी।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थी कथाकाव्य ग्रंथों में प्रयुक्त महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत भाषा का ज्ञान प्राप्त करेंगे□ 2. कुवलयमाला के चम्पूकाव्यत्व का अधिगम करेंगे□ 3. वज्जालग्गं के अध्ययन से जीवन मूल्यों की समझ विकसित होगी□ 4. प्राकृत से मातृभाषा और मातृभाषा से प्राकृत में वाक्यों की संरचना का ज्ञान प्राप्त करेंगे□ 5. प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य की परम्परा के इतिहास का सामान्य ज्ञान प्राप्त कर सकेंगे□ 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	कुवलयमाला (उद्योतनसूरि) अनुच्छेद 1-12 तक	12
इकाई - 11	वज्जालग्गं की 50गाथाओं का व्याकरणात्मक मूल्यांकन एवं अनुवाद, सम्पा. वज्जालग्गं में जीवन मूल्य – डॉ.के.सी.सोगानी, गाथा 1–20 एवं गाहारयणकोस मुक्तक काव्य का सामान्य परिचय	12
इकाई - III	पठित ग्रन्थों का भाषागत एवं आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन	12
इकाई - IV	प्राकृत रचना सौरभ (डॉ.के.सी.सोगानी) के पाठ 1 से 41 तक का अभ्यास, आठ वाक्यों का प्राकृत से हिन्दी में अनुवाद पूछना	12
इकाई - ए	प्राकृत की परम्परा का परिचय () प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य की परम्परा के इतिहास का सामान्य ज्ञान)	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. कुवलयमाला भाग-2, सम्पा. डॉ. ए. एन. उपाध्ये, भारतीय विद्या भवन, मुंबई – 1970 2. कुवलयमालाकथा का सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन – प्रो. डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन, प्राकृत जैनशास्त्र एवं अहिंसा शोध संस्थान, वैशाली, बिहार 1975 3. प्राकृत रचना सौरभ – डॉ. के. सी. सोगानी, अपभ्रंश साहित्य अकादमी, जयपुर 2000 4. जैन धर्म – आचार्य सुशील मुनि, आचार्य सुशील प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली 5. प्राकृत स्वंय शिक्षक – डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जयपुर 2015 गाहारयणकोस, जिनेश्वरसूरी, सम्पा. अनु. डॉ. सुमत कुमार जैन, राष्ट्रीय संस्कृत संस्थान, नई दिल्ली. २०१८	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत प्रथम सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8004T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	V	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्रकरण एवं पालि	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों को प्राकृत नाट्यशास्त्र का अध्ययन प्रकरण ग्रन्थ मृच्छकटिकम् के आधार पर कराया जायेगा। मृच्छकटिकम् में प्रयुक्त विभिन्न प्राकृतों के ज्ञान से विद्यार्थी लाभान्वित हो सकेंगे। पालि साहित्य और भाषा की सामान्य जानकारी के साथ-साथ बौद्ध त्रिपिटक के ग्रन्थ धम्मपद के द्वारा अहिंसा अप्रमाद जैसे मूल्यों का अध्ययन इस पत्र के माध्यम से हो सकेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 विद्यार्थी भारतीय नाट्य परम्परा और मृच्छकटिकम् में प्रयुक्त बहुविध प्राकृत भाषाओँ का ज्ञान प्राप्त करेंगे विद्यार्थियों में मृच्छकटिकम् के अध्ययन से लोगों के सामान्य जीवन में प्रयोग किये जाने वाली जनभाषा प्राकृत की समझ विकसित होगी पालि साहित्य और भाषा की सामान्य जानकारी प्राप्त करेंगे धम्मपद के अध्ययन से विद्यार्थियों में नैतिक मूल्यों के प्रति समझ बढ़ेगी 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	मृच्छकटिक – महाकवि शूद्रक अंक 1, 2, 6 एवं 8वां (प्राकृत अंश मात्र गद्य एवं पद्य)	12
इकाई - 🖂	पठित ग्रन्थ का भाषागत विवेचन एवं चरित्र-चित्रण	12
इकाई - III	धम्मपद (प्रथम यमक एवं द्वितीय अप्पमाद वग्ग)	12
इकाई - IV	पालि भाषा एवं साहित्य का परिचय	12
इकाई - ए	पठित ग्रन्थों का आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन (मृच्छकटिक एवं धम्मपद)	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 महाकवि शूद्रक – डॉ. रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी, चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी – 1967 धम्मपद – डा. सत्य प्रकाश शर्मा, प्रकाशक साहित्य भण्डार, मेरठ – 2012 प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास – डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, तारा बुक एजेंसी, वाराणसी 2014 प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास – डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन, चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी – 1961 प्राकृत साहित्य की रूपरेखा – डा. तारा डागा, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जयपुर इन्ट्रोडक्शन, मृच्छकटिक एक आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन – डॉ. सुषमा, इंडो विजन प्राइवेट लिमिटेड, गाजियाबाद - 1985 पालि साहित्य का इतिहास – भरत सिंह उपाध्याय, हिंदी साहित्य सम्मेलन, प्रयाग – 2008 मृच्छकटिकम् – व्याख्या – डॉ. जयशंकरलाल त्रिपाठी, चौखम्बा कृष्णदास अकादमी, वाराणसी – 2021 स्टडी ऑफ मृच्छकटिकम् – डॉ. जी. वी. देवस्थली 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत प्रथम सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8005T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	VI	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैनधर्म दर्शन एवं महात्मा गाँधी	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	प्राकृत साहित्य में जैनधर्म-दर्शन का विवेचन सर्वत्र किया गया है। अहिंसा समता की अवधारणा का सामाजिक पक्ष और श्रमणधर्म की चर्या का विवेचन इस पत्र में किया गया है विद्यार्थी जैनधर्म के आलोक में इनका अध्ययन कर सकेंगे। अनेकान्त जैनदर्शन का प्राण है जो वस्तुस्वरूप का सम्यक् विश्लेषण कराना सिखाता है। इससे भी विद्यार्थी लाभान्वित होगें। गाँधी-चिन्तन के अन्तर्गत उनके जीवनदर्शन, ईश्वरवादी चिन्तन सत्य की मीमांसा और उनके सामाजिक सरोकारों का अध्ययन कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थी जैनधर्म के प्रमुख सिद्धांत अनेकांतवाद, समता एवं अहिंसा की समझ विकसित होगी 2. गाँधी-चिन्तन के अन्तर्गत उनके जीवनदर्शन का अध्ययन कर महात्मा गांधी के अवदान को जान पाएंगे डी गाँधी के ईश्वरवादी चिन्तन, सत्य की मीमांसा और उनके सामाजिक सरोकारों को जान पाएंगे	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	जैन धर्म, दर्शन का परिचय एवं विश्लेषण – अहिंसा, पंच महाव्रत, अनेकान्तवाद, समता एवं उसका स्वरूप	12
इकाई - 11	भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का प्रभाव	12
इकाई - III	महात्मा गाँधी का जीवन परिचय एवं गांधीवादी विचार – ईश्वर, सत्य, अहिंसा, पर्यावरण विज्ञान	12
इकाई - IV	महात्मा गांधी पर जैन धर्म का प्रभाव	12
इकाई - 🗸	महात्मा गांधी के विचारों का भारतीय समाज पर प्रभाव	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 1. जैन धर्म - डॉ. कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री, जीवराज जैन ग्रंथमाला, सोलापुर - 1963 2. जैन धर्म - आ. सुशील मुनि, आचार्य सुशील प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली 3. भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डॉ. हीरालाल जैन, मध्यप्रदेश शासन साहित्य परिषद्, भोपाल 1975 4. जैन संस्कृति और पर्यावरण संरक्षण - प्रो. प्रेम सुमन जैन, साहित्य निकेतन, जयपुर - 2022 5. गांधी और मानवता का भविष्य - प्रो. रामजी सिंह, मानक प्रकाशन 1997 6. गांधी दृष्टि - प्रो. रामजी सिंह - अर्जुन प्रकाशन, 2010 7. अहिंसा की बोलती मीनारें - राष्ट्रसन्त गणेशमुनि शास्त्री, सन्मित ज्ञानपीठ, आगरा - 1968 8. जैन धर्म - डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन 9. जैन धर्म, दर्शन - डॉ. रमेश चन्द्र जैन 10. गांधी, गीता एवं जैन धर्म - प्रो. सागरमल जैन 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत द्वितीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8006T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक		
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	कथा साहित्य एवं प्राकृत व्याकरण	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	प्राकृत कथा साहित्य अतिसमृद्ध है। प्राकृत में लगभग चौथी-पाँचवीं शताब्दी से कथाएँ लिखी जाती रहीं। समराइच्चकहा प्राकृतकथा साहित्य का एक प्रमुख ग्रन्थ हैं जिसका भाषात्मक एवं आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन इस पत्र के माध्यम से होगा। इसके साथ ही प्राकृत कथा एवं चरित विधाओं के बारे में अध्ययन करेंगे। इस्ससे विद्यार्थियों को प्राकृत भाषा में रचित कथा एवं चरित साहित्य की समृद्धता का ज्ञान होगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थियों में प्राकृत साहित्य की विविध विधाओं की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. कथाओं के अध्ययन से विद्यार्थियों की रूचि जागृत होगी। 3. समराइच्च कहा के माध्यम से जीवन जीने की कला की समझ होगी। 4. विद्यार्थियों को प्राकृत भाषा में रचित कथा एवं चरित साहित्य की समृद्धता का ज्ञान होगा। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	समराइच्चकहा (प्रथम भव) सम्पादक- डॉ. रमेशचन्द्र जैन साहित्य भण्डार, मेरठ	12
इकाई - 11	पठित ग्रन्थ का भाषागत एवं आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन	12
इकाई - III	प्राकृत कथा साहित्य की समीक्षा	12
इकाई - IV	प्राकृत चरित साहित्य की समीक्षा	12
इकाई - ए	प्राकृत रचना सौरभ (डॉ. के.सी.सोगानी) के पाठ 42 से 84 का अभ्यास, किन्हीं आठ वाक्यों का हिन्दी से प्राकृत में अनुवाद पूछना	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 समराइच्चकहा (पढमो भव), राष्ट्रिय प्राकृत अध्ययन एवं संशोधन संस्थान, श्रवणबेलगोला, कर्णाटक – 2015 समराइच्चकहा का सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन – डॉ. झिनकू यादव, भारतीय प्रकाशन, वाराणसी – 1977 हिरभद्र के प्राकृत कथा साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक पिरशीलन – डॉ. नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री, प्राकृत जैनशा वैशाली, बिहार – 1965 वृहत्कथाकोश – सम्पा. – डॉ. ए.एन.उपाध्ये, भारतीय विद्या भवन, वाराणसी – 1942 प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास – डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, तारा बुक एजेंसी, वाराणसी 2 प्राकृत साहित्य की रूपरेखा – डॉ. तारा डागा, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जयपुर इन्ट्रोडक्शन प्राकृत स्वयं शिक्षक – डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जयपुर 2015 प्राकृत रचना सौरभ – डॉ. के. सी. सोगानी, अपभ्रंश साहित्य अकादमी, जयपुर 2000 बाल रूप प्राकृत – डॉ. उदय चन्द्र जैन, मरुधर केसरी, साहित्य प्रकाशन सिमिति, ब्यावर – 1999 प्राकृत का जैन कथा साहित्य – डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत द्वितीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8007T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	II	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	सट्टक साहित्य एवं मागधी सूत्र	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	प्राकृतसाहित्य में सट्टकों का महत्वपूर्ण स्थान है। कर्पूरमंजरी प्राकृत सहित्य की सट्टक विधा का एक प्रमुख ग्रन्थ है, जिसका भाषात्मक अध्ययन इस पत्र के माध्यम से होगा। इसके साथ ही प्राकृत के विविध रूपों मागधी एवं शौरसैनी की विशेषताओं के बारे में अध्ययन करेंगे एवं प्राकृत व्याकरण का अध्ययन भी इस पत्र के द्वारा किया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1) सट्टक के अध्ययन से विद्यार्थियों में साहित्यिक रूचि जागृत होगी। 2) कर्पूरमंजरी के अध्ययन से साहित्य की सौन्दर्यानुभूति प्रकट होगी। 3) विद्यार्थियों में प्राकृत व्याकरण की समझ विकसित होगी। 4) विद्यार्थियों को प्राकृत साहित्य विविध विधाओं के अध्ययन से प्राकृत साहित्य की समृद्धता का ज्ञान होगा।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	कर्पूरमंजरी राजशेखर (2, 3 एवं 4 जवनिका गद्य एवं पद्य) सम्पा. डॉ. रामप्रकाश पोद्दार, वैशाली, 1974	12
इकाई - 🖂	पठित ग्रन्थ का भाषागत विवेचन एवं चरित्र-चित्रण	12
इकाई - III	सट्टक साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन	12
इकाई - IV	हेमशब्दानुशासन के चतुर्थपाद के सूत्र नं. 287-302 (प्राकृत प्रवेशिका के मागधी सूत्र) आठ सूत्रों को देकर चार सूत्रों के सोदाहरण अर्थ पूछना आवश्यक है।	12
इकाई - ए	मागधी प्राकृत एवं शौरसेनी प्राकृत की प्रमुख विशेषतायें	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 कर्पूरमंजरी, साहित्य भण्डार, मेरठ – 2016 आचार्य राजेशखर – डॉ. श्यामवर्मा, मध्यप्रदेश हिंदी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, भोपाल – 1971 प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास – डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र अभिनव प्राकृत व्याकरण – डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, जैन विद्यापीठ, सागर - 2017 प्राकृत व्याकरण – डॉ. उदयचन्द्र जैन, , प्राकृत, आगम एवं अहिंसा शोध संस्थान, उदयपुर, 2002 ई प्राकृत प्रवेशिका – डॉ. कोमल चंद जैन, तारा प्रिंटिंग वर्क्स, वाराणसी – 2013 सिद्धहेमशब्दानुशासन (प्राकृत व्याकरण की हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित) – श्री प्यारचन्द जी महाराज 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत द्वितीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8008T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	III	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	अर्धमागधी प्राकृत एवं अपभ्रंश कवि	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में प्राकृत आगम साहित्य का महत्वपूर्ण स्थान है। आगमों के अंतर्गत उत्तराध्ययन सूत्र के अध्ययन से विद्यार्थियों को शिक्षा एवं विनम्रता का ज्ञान होगा। अर्धमागधी आगमों में प्रयुक्त भाषा को जानेंगे। भाषा के अध्ययन के लिए प्राकृत व्याकरण के संज्ञा, क्रिया और कृदन्त का अध्ययन भी इस पत्र में करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थियों में उत्तराध्ययन सूत्र के अध्ययन से शिक्षा एवं विनम्रता जैसे मूल्यों की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. अर्धमागधी आगमों में प्रयुक्त भाषा का ज्ञान होगा। अर्धमागधी प्राकृत के रूपगठन के लिए संज्ञा, क्रिया और कृदंतों की जानकारी होगी।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – 1	उत्तराध्ययन सूत्र – निमप्रवज्या (1) से 62 गाथाएँ)	12
इकाई - II	उत्तराध्ययन सूत्र - विनय अध्ययन (1) से 20) गाथाएँ) केशी गौतम अध्ययन का मूल्यांकन	12
इकाई - III	अर्द्धमागधी साहित्य का सर्वेक्षण	12
इकाई - IV	अर्द्धमागधी प्राकृत भाषा के संज्ञा, सर्वनाम या क्रिया एवं कृदन्त के प्रमुख नियम एवं उदाहरण सहित विवेचन	12
इकाई - ∨	अपभ्रंश के प्रमुख कविः स्वयंभू, पुष्पदन्त, वीरकवि, धनपाल, रइधू आदि के योगदान एवं उनके ग्रन्थों पर सामान्य प्रश्न	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 उत्तराध्ययन - एक समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन - आचार्य तुलसी उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र - तेरापंथ महासभा - कलकत्ता उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रम् - शिवमुनि उत्तराध्ययन - अनु. संपा. आचार्य सुभद्र मुनि प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास - डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, तारा बुक एजेंसी, वाराणसी 2014 प्राकृत एवं अपभ्रंश साहित्य का इतिहास: डॉ. एल.बी.राम अनन्त भविसयत्तकथा एवं अन्य अपभ्रंश कथा काव्य - डॉ. देवेन्द्र कुमार शास्त्री अपभ्रंश भाषा और साहित्य - डॉ. देवेन्द्र कुमार जैन, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, दिल्ली - 1965 रइधू साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक परिशीलन - डॉ. राजा राम जैन, प्राकृत जैनशास्त्र एवं अहिंसा शोध संस्थान, वैष्ट्र 10. प्राकृत काव्य सौरभ - डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन, राजस्थान प्राकृत भारती संस्थान, जयपुर - 2005 अभिनव प्राकृत व्याकरण - डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, जैन विद्यापीठ, सागर - 2017 	शाली, बिहार – 1974

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत द्वितीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8009T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	IV	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य के महत्त्व को जानने के लिए आख्यानमणि कोष एवं गउडवहों जैसे अद्वितीय काव्यों का इस पत्र में अध्ययन किया जायेगा। प्राकृत भाषा का एक महत्वपूर्ण भेद महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत है। इस भाषा की विशेषताओं का ज्ञान होगा तथा महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत की संरचना के लिए संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, क्रिया और कृदंतों का भी अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यािथयों को महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत में रचित काव्यों का ज्ञान होगा। 2. प्राकृत महाकाव्य गउडवहों की जानकारी होगी। 3. आख्यानमणिकोश ग्रन्थ के अध्ययन से आख्यान सम्बन्धी समझ विकसित होगी। 4. महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत की संरचना के लिए संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, क्रिया और कृदंतों का भी ज्ञान होगा। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – ፲	आख्यानकमणिकोश (आम्रदेवसूरि वृत्ति) तीसरा अधिकार 15वीं कथा रोहिण्याख्यानकम् संदर्भ ग्रंथः रोहिणीकहा (गाथा 1 से 100 तक) सम्पा. डॉ. प्रेमसुमन जैन, साहित्य संस्थान, उदयपुर	12
इकाई - II	गउडवहो (वाक्पतिराज) स. एन.जी.सुरू सन्दर्भ पुस्तिकाः वाक्पतिराज की लोकानुभूति, गाथाएं 1-50 संकलन- डॉ. के.सी.सोगानी, जयपुर-1983	12
इकाई - III	पठित ग्रन्थों की व्याख्या एवं आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन	12
इकाई - IV	महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत का परिचय एवं विशेषताएँ	12
इकाई - 🗸	महाराष्ट्री प्राकृत भाषा की व्याकरण संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, क्रिया एवं कृदन्त के नियम	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास – डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन, चौखम्भा विद्या भवन, वाराणसी, 2002 ई. प्राकृत साहित्य की रूपरेखा – डॉ. तारा डागा, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जयपुर, 2015 ई. गोडवहो, महाकवि वक्पतिराज, सम्पादक- डॉ मिथेलेश कुमारी, प्राकृत टेक्स्ट सोसायटी, अहमदाबाद, 2002 आख्यानमणि कोश, नेमिचन्द्रसूरी, प्राकृत टेक्स्ट सोसायटी, अहमदाबाद, 2002 अभिनव प्राकृत व्याकरण – डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री, जैन विद्यापीठ, सागर, 2017 ई. जैन संस्कृति कोष भाग 1 से 3 – प्रो. भाग चन्द्र जैन, सन्मित प्राच्य शोध संस्थान, नागपुर – 2002 प्राकृत व्याकरण – डॉ. उदय चन्द्र जैन, प्राकृत, आगम एवं अहिंसा शोध संसथान, उदयपुर, 2002 ई. 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत द्वितीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8010T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	V	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैनविद्या के वैशिष्ट्य के विविध आयाम	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में जैनदर्शन के प्रमुख सिद्धांत अनेकान्तवाद की उपयोगिता एवं जैनाचार पद्धित का अध्ययन करेगे। जैनदर्शन के सिद्धांतों का भारतीय दार्शनिक परंपरा के परिप्रेक्ष्य में अध्ययन करेंगे साथ ही जैन संस्कृति की प्राचीनता के विविध आयाम, जैन पर्व और उनकी महत्ता का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थियों में जैनदर्शन के प्रमुख सिद्धांत अनेकान्तवाद की व्यावहारिकता और प्रयोगात्मकता की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. जैनाचार पद्धित का अध्ययन से मनुष्य के जीवन में नैतिक एवं चारित्रिक उत्थान की जानकारी होगी। 3. जैनदर्शन के गुणस्थान, नय, निक्षेप आदि सिद्धांतों का भी ज्ञान होगा। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	जैनविद्या के प्रमुख सिद्धान्त एवं दार्शनिक परम्परा – प्राचीनता एवं विविधता	12
इकाई - II	जैन दर्शन में गुणस्थान, अनेकान्त की पृष्ठभूमि एवं सापेक्षवाद का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन, अनेकान्त एवं भाषा दर्शन, अनेकान्त की व्यवहार्यता।	12
इकाई - III	जैन दर्शन में नय एवं निक्षेप की तात्त्विक पृष्ठभूमि, वचनव्यापार का नियामक – स्याद्वाद : सिद्धान्त एवं स्वरूप, सप्तभंग तथा उसकी समसामयिकता का विश्लेषण	12
इकाई - IV	जैनाचार: श्रमणाचार का वैशिष्ट्य (महाव्रत, मूलगुण, समिति, ध्यान एवं तप) एवं श्रावकधर्म का वैशिष्ट्य (अणुव्रत दर्शन, प्रतिमाएँ, सप्तव्यसन-त्याग)	12
इकाई - 🗸	जैन संस्कृति की प्राचीनता के विविध आयाम, जैन पर्वों की महत्ता	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. जैन धर्म – डॉ. कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री, प्राच्य श्रमण भारती, मुजफ्फरनगर, 2012 ई 2. जैन धर्म – डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन 3. जैन धर्म – आ. सुशील मुनि 4. जैन धर्म , दर्शन – डॉ. रमेश चन्द्र जैन 5. जैन धर्म – डॉ. राजेन्द्र मुनि शास्त्री 6. जैन संस्कृति और पर्यावरण संरक्षण – प्रो. प्रेम सुमन जैन 7. तत्त्वार्थसूत्र – पं. सुखलाल सिंघवी 8. जैन दर्शन – पं. महेन्द्र कुमार जैन, श्री गणेशप्रसाद वर्णी जैन ग्रंथमाला, काशी – 1966 9. जैन दर्शन: मनन और मीमांसा – मुनि नथमल 10. जैन धर्म-दर्शन – डॉ. मोहन लाल मेहता 11. जैन आगम साहित्य में भारतीय समाज – डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन, चौखम्बा विद्या भवन, वाराणसी, 1965	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत द्वितीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8100T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	VI	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	भारतीय संस्कृति, समाज एवं कला	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	जी.ई.सी. (Generic Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में भारतीय संस्कृति, समाज एवं कला का अध्ययन जैन एवं बौद्ध सन्दर्भों के माध्यम से करेंगे, साथ ही महात्मा बुद्ध का जीवन परिचय एवं बुद्धकालीन भारतीय परिस्थितियों का विशिष्ट अध्ययन करेंगे। बौद्धदर्शन के सिद्धांतों - चार आर्य सत्य, मध्यम मार्ग, अष्टांगिक मार्ग, प्रतीत्यसमुत्पाद, ध्यान चतुष्ट्य, अनात्म अनीश्वरवाद, शील, समाधि एवं प्रज्ञा का अध्ययन करेंगे, साथ ही बौद्ध धर्म का समाज पर प्रभाव, मूर्ति एवं स्थापत्य कला की महत्ता का अध्ययन करेंगे। जैनसंस्कृति, सिद्धांत एवं आचार-पद्धित के अध्ययन से मनुष्य के जीवन में नैतिक एवं चारित्रिक उत्थान की जानकारी होगी।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थियों में भारतीय संस्कृति, समाज एवं कला की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. बौद्ध के चार आर्य सत्य, मध्यम मार्ग, अष्टांगिक मार्ग, शील, समाधि एवं प्रज्ञा आदि का ज्ञान होगा। 3. महात्मा बुद्ध का जीवन परिचय एवं बुद्धकालीन परिस्थितियों का ज्ञान होगा। 4 .बौद्ध धर्म की मूर्ति एवं स्थापत्य कला की महत्ता की जानकारी होगी।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	महावीर एवं बुद्धकालीन भारतीय परिस्थिति, महात्मा बुद्ध का जीवन-परिचय	12
इकाई - 11	रत्नत्रय, चार आर्य सत्य, मध्यम मार्ग, अष्टांगिक मार्ग, अणुव्रत संहिता	12
इकाई - III	अनेकांत, प्रतीत्यसमुत्पाद, ध्यान चतुष्टय, अनात्म अनीश्वरवाद, शील, समाधि एवं प्रज्ञा	12
इकाई - IV	जैन एवं बौद्ध धर्म का समाज पर प्रभाव	12
इकाई - 🗸	जैन एवं बौद्ध धर्म - मूर्ति एवं स्थापत्य कला	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 जैन धर्म - डॉ. कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री, प्राच्य श्रमण भारती , मुजफ्फरनगर, 2012 ई. बौद्ध संस्कृति का इतिहास - प्रो. भाग चन्द्र जैन, आलोक प्रकाशन, नागपुर, 2012 ई. बौद्ध दर्शन - राहुल सांकृत्यायन, किताब महल, नई दिल्ली, 2022 ई. बौद्ध दर्शन - बलदेव उपाध्याय, चौखम्भा विद्या भवन, वाराणसी, 2002 ई. बौद्ध दर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन भाग 1-2, भरतिसंह उपाध्याय, बंगाल हिंदी मंडल, कलकत्ता- 1956 भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डॉ. हीरालाल जैन, राजस्थान संस्कृति संस्थान, 2004 ई. प्राचीन भारतीय स्तूप, गुफा एवं मन्दिर - वासुदेव उपाध्याय, विहार हिंदी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, पटना, 1972 ई. जैन कला एवं स्थापत्य, अमला नन्द घोष, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नई दिल्ली, 1971 ई. भाग 1-3 जैन प्रतिमा विज्ञान, मारुति नंदन तिवारी, पार्श्वनाथ विद्या आश्रम शोध संस्थान, वाराणसी, 1971 ई. 	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत द्वितीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT8101T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	VI	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन एवं बौद्ध वाङ्मय में भारतीय संस्कृति एवं ऐतिहासिक सन्दर्भ	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.0	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	जी.ई.सी. (Generic Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में जैन एवं बौद्ध साहित्य में अंकित भारतीय संस्कृति एवं ऐतिहासिक सन्दर्भों का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थियों में जैन एवं बौद्ध साहित्य के आधार से भारतीय संस्कृति और ऐतिहासिक सन्दर्भों की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. जैन एवं बौद्ध की मूर्ति एवं स्थापत्य कला की महत्ता की जानकारी होगी।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	महावीर एवं बुद्ध से पूर्व भारतीय संस्कृति	12
इकाई - 🖂	महावीर एवं बुद्धकालीन भारतीय संस्कृति	12
इकाई - III	जैन एवं बौद्ध ग्रंथों में ऐतिहासिक सन्दर्भ	12
इकाई - IV	जैन एवं बौद्ध मूर्ति एवं स्थापत्य कला में अंकित भारतीय संस्कृति के सन्दर्भ	12
इकाई - ए	जैन एवं बौद्ध धर्म - मूर्ति एवं स्थापत्य कला के ऐतिहासिक सन्दर्भ	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. जैन धर्म – डॉ. कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री, प्राच्य श्रमण भारती , मुजफ्फरनगर, 2012 ई. 2. बौद्ध संस्कृति का इतिहास – प्रो. भाग चन्द्र जैन, आलोक प्रकाशन, नागपुर, 2012 ई. 3. बौद्ध दर्शन – राहुल सांकृत्यायन, किताब महल, नई दिल्ली, 2022 ई. 4. बौद्ध दर्शन – बलदेव उपाध्याय, चौखम्भा विद्या भवन, वाराणसी, 2002 ई. 5. बौद्ध दर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन भाग 1–2, भरतिसंह उपाध्याय, बंगाल हिंदी मंडल, कलकत्ता- 1956 6. भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान – डॉ. हीरालाल जैन, राजस्थान संस्कृति संस्थान, 2004 ई. 7. प्राचीन भारतीय स्तूप, गुफा एवं मन्दिर – वासुदेव उपाध्याय, विहार हिंदी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, पटना, 1972 ई. 8. जैन कला एवं स्थापत्य, अमला नन्द घोष, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नई दिल्ली, 1971 ई. भाग 1-3 9. जैन प्रतिमा विज्ञान, मारुति नंदन तिवारी, पार्श्वनाथ विद्या आश्रम शोध संस्थान, वाराणसी, 1971 ई.	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9011T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	I	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5(स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों को पाण्डुलिपि का सामान्य अर्थ एवं स्वरूप, उसके स्रोत एवं संरक्षण-संवर्धन की प्रवृतियों का ज्ञान होगा। इसके अतिरिक्त वर्ण और शब्द संरचना एवं लिपि के भेद व प्राचीनता का ज्ञान विद्यार्थियों को कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	5. विद्यार्थी पाण्डुलिपि की प्राचीनता, इतिहास और विकास का अनुशीलन कर सकेंगे। 6. विद्यार्थियों में प्राचीन पाण्डुलिपियों का ज्ञान विकसित होगा। 7. विद्यार्थी ज्ञान विज्ञान के प्राचीन स्रोतों की तरफ उन्मुख हो सकेंगे। 8. विद्यार्थियों में संरक्षित प्राचीन विरासत की समझ विकसित होगी।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study
		Hours 60
इकाई – I	पाण्डुलिपि सम्पादन के निम्नांकित प्रमुख सिद्धान्त-	12
	1. पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान का स्वरूप एवं महत्त्व	
	2. पाण्डुलिपि की रचना-प्रक्रिया एवं चिन्ह	
इकाई - 💶	1. पाण्डुलिपि प्राप्ति विवरण बाह्य एवं अंतरंग परिचय	12
	2. लिपि के प्रकार (ब्राह्मी, देवनागरी आदि)	
इकाई -	1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	12
III	1. वर्ण-विकार एवं शब्द अर्थ की समस्या	
	2. पाठालोचन की प्रमुख प्रणालियां एवं पाठ-निर्माण	
इकाई - 🖂		12
	2. प्रमुख ग्रन्थ - भण्डारों का परिचय एवं महत्त्व	
इकाई - ए	1. पाण्डुलिपि ग्रन्थों का संरक्षण एवं विभिन्न पाण्डुलिपि ग्रन्थसूचियों का परिचय	12
	2. प्रमुख प्रकाशित ग्रन्थ भण्डारों के केटलॉग का परिचय	
सहायक	1. पाण्डुलिपि सम्पादन कला - डा. राम गोपाल शर्मा 'दिनेश', प्रभात प्रकाशन, नईदिल्ली, 1979	
पुस्तकें	2. पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान - डा. सत्येन्द्र, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 1978	
	3. पाठालोचन की भूमिका - डॉ. एस.एम. कत्रे	
	4. सामान्य पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान - डा. महावीर प्रसाद जैन, अपभ्रंश साहित्य अकादमी, जयपुर, 2003	
	5. भारतीय पुरालिपि विद्या - डा. कृष्णदत्त वाजपेयी	
	6. प्राकृत भाषा और साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास, डा. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री (पृ.247-296)	
	7. भारतीय प्राचीन लिपिमाला, गौरीशंकर, हीराचन्द ओझा, अजमेर, 1918	
	8. जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास (भाग 5), पं.अम्बालाल शाह्, पार्श्वनाथ विद्यापीठ, वनारस, 2005	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9012T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	II	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत व्याकरण एवं अपभ्रंश भाषा	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5(स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र से विद्यार्थी प्राकृत भाषा एवं व्याकरण के सूत्र व नियम तथा अपभ्रंश व्याकरण एवं चरितकाव्यों के स्वरूप को जान सकेंगे। इसके अतिरिक्त प्राकृत एवं अपभ्रंश भाषा के शब्द रूपगठन एवं कृदन्तों से अवगत कराया जायेगा। इस तरह प्राकृत व्याकरण के अभ्यास के माध्यम से प्राकृत वाक्य रचना से विद्यार्थियों को लाभान्वित किया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 5. विद्यार्थी अर्धमागधी प्राकृत भाषा एवं व्याकरण का सूत्रों के माध्यम से अध्ययन कर पाएंगे□ 6. प्राकृत भाषा में प्रयुक्त अव्यय, संधि, समास, विशेषण एवं वाक्य प्रयोग की जानकारी को प्राप्त कर सकेंगे□ 7. विद्यार्थियों में अपभ्रंश भाषा की समझ विकसित होगी। 8. अपभ्रंश चिरतकाव्य परंपरा एवं उसके रचनाकारों का ज्ञान हो सकेगा□ 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	हेमशब्दानुशासन के तृतीय पाद के सूत्र 1-42 एवं 58-182 सूत्रों की सोदाहरण हिन्दी व्याख्या। इसके लिए -प्राकृत व्याकरण के संज्ञा एवं सर्वनाम से सम्बन्धित हेमशब्दानुशासन के निर्धारित सूत्रों में से आठ सूत्रों को देकर चार की व्याख्या पूछना	12
इकाई - 11	प्राकृत व्याकरण के अव्यय, सन्धि, समास, विशेषण एवं वाक्य प्रयोग से सम्बन्धित सोदाहरण नियम लिखना	12
इकाई - III	अपभ्रंश व्याकरण एवं चरित काव्य, अपभ्रंश व्याकरण के प्रमुख नियम (संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, क्रिया एवं कृदन्त के नियम)	12
इकाई - IV	णायकुमारचरिउ, प्रथम संधि	12
इकाई - 🗸	प्राकृत भाषा में निबन्ध लेखन (अणुसासणं, माया मित्ताणि णासइ, अहिंसा, मेत्ती, मज्झ पिय-पोत्थअं/कवि, दीवाली)	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 हेमशब्दानुशासन (प्यार चन्द महाराज) की हिन्दी व्याख्या, ब्यावर हेम प्राकृत व्याकरण, डा. उदय चन्द्र जैन, 1983 हेमचन्द्र का शब्दानुशासन: एक अध्ययन – डा. नेमि चन्द शास्त्री प्राकृतमार्गोपदेसिका – पं. बेचरदास दोशी अपभ्रंश काव्यधारा – डा. जैन एवं डा. शर्मा, अहमदाबाद णायकुमारचरिउ – डा. हीरालाल जैन, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नईदिल्ली, 1990 प्राकृत व्याकरण – डा. उदय चन्द्र जैन प्राकृत स्वयं शिक्षक – डा. प्रेम सुमन जैन (तृतीय आवृत्ति), □□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□, □□□□□ प्राकृत रचनोदय – डा. उदय चन्द्र जैन, न्यू भारतीय बुक कारपोरेशन, नईदिल्ली, 2007 अपभ्रंश का जैन साहित्य एवं जीवन – मूल्य – साध्वी डा. साधना अपभ्रंश रचना सौरभ – डा. के. सी. सोगानी 	□ , 2003

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9102T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	III A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन आगम, ध्यान एवं योग	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	विद्यार्थियों को जैन आगमा ध्यान एवं योग का स्वरूप एवं विश्लेषण का अध्ययन प्राकृत आगम ग्रन्थों को आधार बनाकर कराया जायेगा। आगम साहित्य की परम्परा का ज्ञान और जैन ध्यान एवं योग के सिद्धान्त एवं प्रक्रिया की जानकारी इस पत्र के माध्यम से हो सकेगी।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	5. विद्यार्थी अर्धमागधी प्राकृत भाषा में रचित आगमों का अध्ययन कर पाएंगे। 6. प्राकृत साहित्य में वर्णित ध्यान और योग की जानकारी को प्राप्त कर सकेंगे। 7. विद्यार्थियों में जैन परम्परा में प्रचलित ध्यान व योग के सिद्धान्त एवं प्रक्रिया की समझ विकसित होगी। 8. प्राचीन प्राकृत आगम परंपरा का ज्ञान प्राप्त होगा।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	अर्द्धमागधी आगम, सूत्रकृतांग (प्रथम समय अध्ययन ८३ गाथाएँ)	12
इकाई - 11	उपासकदशांगसूत्र – प्रथम आनन्द श्रावक अध्ययन	12
इकाई - III	पठित ग्रन्थों का दार्शनिक, भाषागत एवं आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन	12
इकाई - IV	जैन ध्यान – सिद्धान्त एवं प्रक्रिया, भेद-प्रभेद	12
इकाई - ए	जैन योग – सिद्धान्त एवं प्रक्रिया, व्याख्या	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 स्त्रकृतांग सूत्र - सं. मुनि मधुकर (हिन्दी व्याख्या सिहत) जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास भाग 1, 2 एवं 3, पार्श्वनाथ विद्यापीठ, वनारस, 2005 जैन आगम साहित्य : मनन और मीमांसा - आ. देवेन्द्र मुनि शास्त्री प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास - डा. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन जैन साधना पद्धित में ध्यान योग - डा. साध्वी प्रियदर्शना जैन योग का आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन - डा. अर्हतदास डिगे ध्यान एक दिव्य साधना - आ. डा. शिवमुनि योग बिन्दु के परिप्रेक्ष्य में जैन योग - साधना का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन - डा. सुव्रत मुनि शास्त्री जैन परम्परा में ध्यान का स्वरूप - डा. सीमा रानी शर्मा योग मनन और संस्कार - आ. शिवमुनि ध्यान विचार - आ. कलापूर्णसूरि उपासकदशांग - साध्वी डा. स्मृति सूत्रकृतांग का दार्शनिक अध्ययन - डा. नीलांजना श्री श्रावक धर्मदर्शन - उपाध्याय पुष्कर मुनि 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9103T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	III B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन योग एवं स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5(स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	जैनधर्म की परम्परा अतिसमृद्ध है। इस परम्परा के साहित्य में अंकित जैन योग के माध्यम से बाह्य शुद्धि एवं अन्तरंग शुद्धि पर विशेष ध्यान दिया जाता है जिसका अध्ययन इस पत्र के माध्यम से होगा। साथ ही विभिन्न योगपरक मूल्यों का विश्लेषण कराया जायेगा। योग के विभिन्न नियमों और अभ्यास की जानकारी विद्यार्थियों को दी जायेगी।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 विद्यार्थी जैन ग्रंथों में आगत योग की सूक्ष्मता का ज्ञान प्राप्त करेंगे। जैन योग और उसके माध्यम से स्वास्थ विज्ञान का अधिगम करेंगे। जैनाचार-आहार संयम और स्वास्थ विज्ञान की समझ विकसित होगी। जैन योग का आध्यात्मिक एवं वैज्ञानिक महत्त्व का ज्ञान प्राप्त करेंगे। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	ध्यान शतक (जिनभद्रगणि) सम्पूर्ण	12
इकाई - II	जैन योग की परम्परा, विकास एवं भेद-प्रभेद तथा पठित ग्रन्थ पर आलोचनामत्क प्रश्न	12
इकाई - III	जैन परम्परा में ध्यान एवं योग का सम्बन्ध, स्वास्थ्यविज्ञान एवं योग की प्राचीन परम्परा	12
इकाई - IV	जैनाचार-आहार संयम एवं स्वास्थ्य का आध्यात्मिक एवं वैज्ञानिक आधार, यौगिक क्रियाएं और स्वास्थ्य-चिन्तन, स्वास्थ्य-निर्माण एवं समाज-संरचना में जैन योग का प्रभाव,	12
इकाई - ए	जैन योग की समसामयिक व्यवहार्यता, जैन योग का आध्यात्मिक एवं वैज्ञानिक महत्त्व	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 ध्यान शतक (जिनभद्रगणि), वीर सेवा मंदिर, नई दिल्ली जैन आगम साहित्य : मनन और मीमांसा - आ. देवेन्द्र मुनि शास्त्री जैन साधना पद्धित में ध्यान योग - डा. साध्वी प्रियदर्शना जैन योग का आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन - डा. अर्हतदास डिगे ध्यान एक दिव्य साधना - आ. डा. शिवमुनि योग बिन्दु के परिप्रेक्ष्य में जैन योग - साधना का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन - डा. सुव्रत मुनि शास्त्री अनेकान्त से स्वास्थ्य समृद्धि एवं शान्ति, प्रो. पारसमल अग्रवालए कुन्दकुन्द ज्ञानपीठ, इन्दौर, 2007 जैन परम्परा में ध्यान का स्वरूप - डा. सीमा रानी शर्मा योग मनन और संस्कार - आ. शिवमुनि प्राकृत साहित्य के व्यावहारिक पक्ष, डॉ. ज्योति बाबू, भारतीय प्राकृत स्कालर्स सोसायटी, उदयपुर, 2019 उपासकदशांग - साध्वी डा. स्मृति श्रावक धर्मदर्शन - उपाध्याय पुष्कर मुनि जैन विज्ञान, आचार्य सुनीलसागर जी महाराज 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9104T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	IV A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन सिद्धान्त एवं दर्शन	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5(स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	जैनधर्म-दर्शन का विशेष महत्त्व है। इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों को अनेकान्त सिद्धान्त का अध्ययन सन्मितसूत्र नामक प्राकृत ग्रन्थ के माध्यम से कराया जायेगा।। दशवैकालिक सूत्र के अध्ययन से साधु के आचरण की सूक्ष्मता का ज्ञान हो सकेगा। विद्यार्थी जैनधर्म के आलोक में इसके प्रमुख सिद्धान्त- अनेकान्त और स्याद्वाद आदि का अध्ययन कर सकेंगे। अनेकान्त जैनदर्शन का प्राण है जो वस्तुस्वरूप का सम्यक् विश्लेषण कराना सिखाता है। इससे भी विद्यार्थी लाभान्वित होगें। जैनदर्शन के सत्ता स्वरूप एवं कर्म-सिद्धान्त आदि की मीमांसा और उनके सांस्कृतिक मूल्यांकन का अध्ययन कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 विद्यार्थी भारतीय ज्ञान में अनेकान्त सिद्धान्त की भूमिका का ज्ञान प्राप्त करेंगे। विद्यार्थी दशवैकालिकसूत्र में वर्णित दृष्टान्तों के माध्यम से दार्शनिक सिद्धान्त एवं आचरण पद्धित का ज्ञान व समझ हो सकेगी। भारतीय दर्शन परम्परा में जैनदर्शन के प्रमुख सिद्धान्तों की समझ विकसित होगी। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	सम्मइसुत्तं, सिद्धसेन, (तीसरा अनेकान्त खण्ड) गाथा 1-70 एवं समीक्षा	12
इकाई - II	दशवैकालिक सूत्र (1 से 4 अध्ययन)	12
इकाई - III	जैनदर्शन के प्रमुख सिद्धान्त, स्याद्वाद एवं अनेकान्तवाद का विवेचन	12
इकाई - IV	जैनदर्शन की समीक्षा- सत्- स्वरूप, सप्ततप्व एवं कर्म सिद्धान्त	12
इकाई - 🗸	जैन साहित्य का सांस्कृतिक मूल्यांकन- समाज, दर्शन, कला एवं शिक्षा आदि की दृष्टि से जैन साहित्य का मूल्यांकन	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 सन्मित्सृत्र (हिन्दी अनुवाद) - डा. देवेन्द्र कुमार शास्त्री, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नईदिल्ली, 2003 दशवैकालिक - मधुकर मुनि, आगम प्रकाशन, ब्यावर तत्त्वार्थसूत्र - पं. सुखलाल सिंघवी, जैनदर्शन - पं. महेन्द्र कुमार जैन "न्यायाचार्य" जैन दर्शन : मनन और मीमांसा - मुनि नथमल, जैन धर्म-दर्शन - डा. मोहन लाल मेहता जैन आगम साहित्य में भारतीय समाज - डा. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन कुवलयमालाकथा का सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन - डा. प्रेम सुमन जैन ए क्रिटीकल स्टडीज आफ पउमचिरयं - डा. के. आर. चन्द्रा स्टडीज इन भगवती सूत्र - डा. जे. सी .सिकदर दशवैकालिक - आचार्य आत्माराम जी म. सा. 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9105T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	IV B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य-मीमांसा	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5(स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य अतिसमृद्ध है। इस पत्र से विद्यार्थी प्राकृत साहित्य का अध्ययन कुम्मापुत्तचरियं, पउमचरियं एवं कुमारवालपिडबोह के आधार से किया जायेगा, जिसका आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन इस पत्र के माध्यम से होगा। इसके साथ ही प्राकृत कथा एवं चरित विधाओं के बारे में अध्ययन करेंगे। इससे विद्यार्थियों को काव्य साहित्य की परम्परा, प्राकृत भाषा में रचित कथा एवं चरित साहित्य की समृद्धता का ज्ञान होगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों में प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की परम्परा, प्राकृत भाषा में रचित कथा एवं चिरत साहित्य की समृद्धता की समझ विकसित होगी। विद्यार्थी प्राकृत साहित्य की विविध काव्य विधाओं को जान पाएंगे। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	कुम्मापुत्तचरियं-अनन्तहंसकृत (चिन्तामणि दृष्टान्त)	12
इकाई - II	पउमचरियं (विमलसूरि) अंजना-पवनंजय कथा का मूल पाठ	12
इकाई - III	कुमारवालचरियं (द्वयाश्रय काव्य), आचार्य हेमचन्द्र (1-100 गाथाएँ)	12
इकाई - IV	पठित ग्रन्थों पर आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	12
इकाई - ए	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की परम्परा, विकास एवं विविध विधाएँ और वैशिष्ट्य, प्रमुख प्राकृत-काव्यकारों और उनकी कृतियों का परिचय	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 कुम्मापुत्तचिरयं-अनन्तहंसकृत अनुवादक - डा. जिनेन्द्र कुमार जैन पउमचिरयं(विमलसूरि) कुमारवालचिरयं - आचार्य हेमचन्द्र जैन दर्शन - पं. महेन्द्र कुमार जैन जैन दर्शन : मनन और मीमांसा - मुनि नथमल जैन धर्म-दर्शन – डा. मोहन लाल मेहता जैन आगम साहित्य में भारतीय समाज - डा. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन क्रिटीकल स्टडीज आफ पउमचिरयं - डा. के. आर. चन्द्रा जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास भाग 6 जैन आगम साहित्य: मनन और मीमांसा - आ. देवेन्द्र मुनि शास्त्री प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास - डा. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9106T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	V A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन धर्म, समाज एवं संस्कृति	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	जैन धर्म का उद्भव एवं विकास, सामाजिक पक्ष और जैनधर्म की संघ परम्परा का विवेचन इस पत्र में किया गया है । इनका अध्ययन विद्यार्थी जैनधर्म के आलोक में कर सकेंगे। साथ ही जैनधर्म में नारी की स्थिति एवं जैनधर्म में पर्यावरण, शाकाहार जैसे बहुउपयोगी तथ्यों का समसामयिक परिप्रेक्ष्य में अध्ययन कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 5. विद्यार्थियों में जैन धर्म का उद्भव एवं विकास, सामाजिक पक्ष और जैनधर्म की संघ परम्परा की समझ विकसित होगी। 6. पर्यावरण, शाकाहार जैसे बहुउपयोगी विषयों के प्रति विद्यार्थियों की रुचि जागृत होगी। 7. जैनधर्म परिप्रेक्ष्य में सामाजिक-जीवन जीने की कला की समझ होगी। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	जैन धर्म : उद्भव एवं विकास	12
इकाई - 11	जैनधर्म की विशेषताएँ एवं जैन धर्म का समाज पर प्रभाव	12
इकाई - III	जैन धर्म की परम्परा – दिगम्बर एवं श्वेताम्बर	12
इकाई - IV	जैन धर्म में नारी की स्थिति	12
इकाई - 🗸	जैन धर्म में पर्यावरण विज्ञान, शाकाहार वर्तमान युग में महत्त्व	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 जैन धर्म - डा.राजेन्द्र मुनि जैन दर्शन और संस्कृति का इतिहास - डा.भाग चन्द्र जैन जैनधर्म की मौलिक विशेषताएँ, डॉ. रमेश चंद जैन, आचार्य ज्ञानसागर ग्रन्थमाला, श्री दिग. जैन श्रमण संस्कृति संस्थान, सांगानेर, 2004 जैन धर्म - पं.कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री धर्म दर्शन, मनन और मीमांसा - आ.देवेन्द्र मुनि, तारक गुरु जैन ग्रन्थालय, उदयपुर, 1997 जैन संस्कृति और पर्यावरण संरक्षण - प्रो.प्रेम सुमन जैन भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डा.हीरालाल जैन आगम युग में जैन दर्शन - पं.दलसुखभाई मालविणया जैन आगम साहित्य में भारतीय समाज - डा.जगदीश चन्द्र जैन भारतीय वाड्मय में नारी - आचार्य देवेन्द्र मुनि, तारक गुरु जैन ग्रन्थालय, उदयपुर, 2002 जिणधम्मो - आचार्य नानेश जैन धर्म एक झलक, डॉ. अनेकान्त कुमार जैन, श्रुत संवर्धन संस्थान, मेरठ, 2016 	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9107T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	V B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैनाचार का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	भारतीय समाज के विविध सामाजिक पक्षों का अध्ययन जैनधर्म के आलोक में किया जा सकेगा। साथ ही अणुव्रत, इन्द्रिय संयम, आहारशुद्धि, अपरिग्रह आदि सिद्धान्तों का सामाजिक संरचना में उपयोगिता की विवेचना की जायेगी। इसके अतिरिक्त अहिंसा, सत्य, समता एवं क्षमापना जैसे बहुमूल्य मौलिक जीवनमूल्यों का समाजहित में अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 अणुव्रत, इन्द्रिय संयम, आहारशुद्धि, अपिरग्रह आदि सिद्धान्तों के अध्ययन से विद्यार्थियों में रुचि जागृत होगी। विद्यार्थियों में अिहंसा, सत्य, समता एवं क्षमापना जैसे मूल्यों का समाजिहत में अध्ययन करने की समझ विकसित होगी। विद्यार्थियों को विविध सामाजिक पक्षों के अध्ययन से जैनधर्म की समृद्धता का ज्ञान होगा। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	जैनाचार : अणुव्रत दर्शन की पृष्ठभूमि, अणुव्रतों का समाजशास्त्रीय विश्लेषण	12
इकाई - II	इन्द्रिय संयम एवं आहारशुद्धि की सामाजिक पृष्ठभूमि, समाज-विकास का आधार शाकाहार	12
इकाई – III	अपरिग्रह दर्शन की सार्वभौमिकता, विश्वशान्ति और सामाजिक समरसता का आधार – अपरिग्रहवाद : स्वरूप, परिणाम और विकृतियों के निवारण की जैन दृष्टि	12
इकाई - IV	अणुव्रत दर्शन के विविध आयाम : अहिंसा, सत्य की सामाजिक पृष्ठभूमि- सिद्धान्त, प्रयोग एवं विश्लेषण	12
इकाई - ए	अहिंसा, समता, क्षमापना के परिप्रेक्ष्य में समाज-संरचना की जैन दृष्टि, रात्रि	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 जैन दर्शन और संस्कृति का इतिहास - डा.भाग चन्द्र जैन भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डा.हीरालाल जैन जैन धर्म - दर्शन - डा.रमेश चन्द्र जैन जैन धर्म - पं.कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री धर्म दर्शन , मनन और मीमांसा - आ.देवेन्द्र मुनि जैन संस्कृति और पर्यावरण संरक्षण - प्रो.प्रेम सुमन जैन जैन आगम साहित्य में भारतीय समाज - डा.जगदीश चन्द्र जैन भारतीय वाड्मय में नारी - आचार्य देवेन्द्र मुनि जिणधम्मो - आचार्य नानेश अनेकान्त से स्वास्थ्य समृद्धि एवं शान्ति , प्रो. पारसमल अग्रवालए कुन्दकुन्द ज्ञानपीठ , इन्दौर , 2007 अहिंसा दर्शन (एक अनुचिन्तन) , डा. अनेकान्त कुमार जैन , श्रीलालबहदुर शास्त्री संस्कृत विद्यापीठ , नः 	ईदिल्ली, 2016

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9108T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	VIA	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा एवं प्राकृत	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	GEC (Genral Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5(स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का महत्वपूर्ण स्थान है। इस पत्र के अंतर्गत विद्यार्थियों को भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा और प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का ज्ञान होगा। साथ ही इस पत्र में भारतीय इतिहास-पुरातत्त्व एवं प्राकृत भाषा के अन्तर्सम्बन्ध को जानने मिलेगा। भाषा के अध्ययन के लिए अपभ्रंश एवं हिन्दी आदि आधुनिक भाषाएं का अध्ययन भी इस पत्र में करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 विद्यार्थियों में भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा और प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य की समझ विकसित होगी। अपभ्रंश एवं हिन्दी आदि आधुनिक भाषाएं का ज्ञान होगा। भारतीय नाट्य परम्परा में प्राकृत की समृद्धता का ज्ञान होगा। 	

पाठ्यक्रम		Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा में प्राकृत का स्थान : भारतीय भाषाओं का उद्भव, परम्परा एवं प्राकृत भाषा , भारतीय भाषाओं का उद्भव, परम्परा एवं प्राकृत भाषा, प्राकृत भाषा के स्रोत व अवशेष और प्राकृत भाषा का भारतीय भाषाओं में स्थान	12
इकाई – 11	भारतीय इतिहास, पुरातत्त्व एवं प्राकृत भाषा : भारतीय इतिहास एवं जैनधर्म, पुरातत्त्व में जैनधर्म प्राकृत भाषा की प्राचीनता एवं उसके प्रमुख केन्द्र	12
इकाई - III	भारतीय नाट्य परम्परा में प्राकृत : भारतीय संस्कृत नाट्य परम्परा एवं प्राकृत, अश्वघोष के नाटकों में प्राकृत के तत्त्व और भरत मुनि द्वारा रचित नाट्यशास्त्र एवं प्राकृत विधान	12
इकाई – IV	भारतीय कला एवं प्राकृत साहित्य : लेखन कला का उद्भव एवं विकास जैन साहित्य में कलाओं के सन्दर्भ : पुरुषों की 72 कला एवं स्त्री की 64 कला आदि।	12
इकाई – ∨	प्राकृत-अपभ्रंश एवं हिन्दी आदि आधुनिक भाषाएं : आधुनिक भाषाओं के विकास में प्राकृत का योगदान प्रादेशिक भाषाएँ: हिन्दी राजस्थानी, गुजराती और अन्य आधुनिक भाषाएँ	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. जैन दर्शन और संस्कृति का इतिहास - डा.भाग चन्द्र जैन 2. भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डा.हीरालाल जैन 3. नाट्य शास्त्र में प्राकृत सन्दर्भ, डॉ. सुदर्शन मिश्र, राष्ट्रीय संस्कृत संस्थान, जयपुर, 2013 4. जैन आगम साहित्य में भारतीय समाज - डा.जगदीश चन्द्र जैन 5. जैन धर्म - पं.कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री 6. प्राकत भाषा से अनुप्राणित भारतीय भाषाएं- डा. ज्योति बाबू जैन, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नईदिल्ली, 2022 7. जैन आगम साहित्य में भारतीय समाज - डा. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन	

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत तृतीय सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9109S	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	VI B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	भारतीय दार्शनिक परम्परा एवं जैनदर्शन	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	GEC (Genral Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	भारतीय दार्शनिक परम्परा में जैनदर्शन का एक विशिष्ट दर्शन माना जाता है। जैनदर्शन ने मौलिक सिद्धान्तों के माध्यम से अपनी एक पहचान बना रखी है। इन मौलिक सिद्धान्तों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन इस पत्र में किया जायेगा। जैनदर्शन की विशेषताओं का ज्ञान होगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 5. विद्याथियों को भारतीय दार्शिनक परम्परा का ज्ञान होगा। 6. भारतीय दार्शिनक परम्परा की जानकारी होगी। 7. भारतीय वैदिक, बौद्ध चार्वाक एवं जैनदर्शन के सिद्धान्त सम्बन्धी समझ विकसित होगी। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	भारतीय दार्शनिक चिन्तनधारा में प्रमाण : प्रमाण का स्वरूप एवं भेद	12
	समन्तभद्राचार्य, आचार्य सिद्धसेन, आचार्य अकलंक, हरिभद्रसूरि, हेमचंद्राचार्य	
इकाई – 🖽	जैन न्याय के प्रमुख मनीषी एवं उनका साहित्य : समन्तभद्राचार्य, आचार्य सिद्धसेन, आचार्य अकलंक, हिरभद्रसूरि, हेमचंद्राचार्य	12
इकाई - III	प्रमाण का लक्षण एवं प्रत्यक्ष प्रमाण : जैन प्रमाण की परम्परा, स्वरूप एवं भेद और	12
	प्रत्यक्ष प्रमाण का लक्षण व भेद	
इकाई - IV	परोक्ष प्रमाण एवं सर्वज्ञसिद्धि : परोक्ष प्रमाण का लक्षण एवं भेद, सर्वज्ञता का स्वरूप एवं उसकी सिद्धि	12
इकाई - 🗸	प्रमाणाभास एवं प्रमाण का विषय एवं फल	12
सहायक पुस्तकें 1. भारतीय दर्शन में आत्मा एवं परमात्मा, डॉ. वीरसागर जैन, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ नईदिल्ली, 2009ई. 2. जैन प्रमाण शास्त्र, प्रो. धर्मचं द जैन, जयपुर 3. आगम युग में जैन दर्शन - पं.दलसुखभाई मालविणया 4. प्राकृत एवं अपभ्रंश साहित्य में प्रतिपादित दार्शिनक मीमांसा, डॉ. सुमत कुमार जैन, राष्ट्रीय संस्कृत संस्थान, जयपुर, 2013ई. 5. जैन न्याय मंदिर, प्रो. वीर सागर जैन 6. धर्म दर्शन, मनन और मीमांसा - आ.देवेन्द्र मुनि 7. आगम युग में जैन दर्शन - पं.दलसुखभाई मालविणया 8. जैन न्याय प्रदीपिका, प्रो. वीर सागर जैन, 9. बौद्ध दर्शन - बलदेव उपाध्याय, चौखम्भा विद्या भवन, वाराणसी, 2002 ई. 10. बौद्ध दर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन भाग 1-2, भरतिसंह उपाध्याय, बंगाल हिंदी मंडल, कलकत्ता- 1956		

एम. ए जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9013T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	I	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत शिलालेख एवं छंद	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	डी.सी.सी. (Discipline Centric Compulsory Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में प्राकृत शिलालेख एवं छंद पद्धित का अध्ययन करेगे। भारतीय इतिहास परम्परा का प्राकृत शिलालेख के परिप्रेक्ष्य में अध्ययन करेंगे, साथ ही प्राकृत-अपभ्रंश छन्दों के नियमों का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 4. विद्यार्थियों में प्राकृत शिलालेख एवं छंद पद्धित की समझ विकसित होगी। 5. शिलालेखों के माध्यम से भारतीय पुरातत्त्व एवं इतिहास की जानकारी होगी। 6. प्राकृत-अपभ्रंश छन्दों के नियमों का भी ज्ञान होगा। 7. शिलालेखों को पढ़ सकेंगे। 	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	प्राकृत शिलालेख : अशोक के 1 से 8 शिलालेख (गिरनार पाठ)	12
इकाई - II	खारवेल के शिलालेख का सटिप्पण अनुवाद	12
इकाई - III	प्राकृत के प्रमुख शिलालेखों पर सामान्य प्रश्न	12
इकाई - IV	प्राकृत एवं अपभ्रंश छन्द-निम्नलिखित प्राकृत छन्दों के लक्षण एवं उदाहरण- गाहा, पथ्या, विपुला, उग्गाहा, गाहू, सिंहणी, गाहिणी, स्कन्धक, अपभ्रंश के छन्द- द्विपदि कड़वक, घत्ता, पज्झिडका, हेला, चौपाइया।	12
इकाई - ए	प्राकृत का लाक्षणिक साहित्य : छन्द, अलंकार एवं कोश के प्रमुख ग्रन्थों का परिचय संस्कृत साहित्य के अलंकार ग्रन्थों में प्राकृत गाथाएँ : प्राकृत पुष्करिणी (डा. जगदीशचन्द्र जैन)	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 अशोक - डॉ. भण्डारक अशोक - राधा कुमुद मुखर्जी खारवेल शिलालेख - डॉ. शशिकान्त जैन जैन पाण्डुलिपियां एवं शिलालेख : एक परिशीलन, प्रो. राजाराम जैन, श्री गणेश वर्णी संस्थान, वाराणसी, 2 छन्दानुशासन - हेमचन्द प्राकृत पैंगलम (सम्बन्धित अंश) जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास - डॉ. गुलाब चन्द चौधरी प्राकृत भाषा और साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास - डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री 	.002ई.

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9110T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	II-A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत भाषा विज्ञान	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE-IV (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में प्राकृत भाषा विज्ञान का अध्ययन करेगे। प्राकृत व्याकरण के परिप्रेक्ष्य में क्रिया एवं कृदन्त से सम्बन्धित हेमशब्दानुशासन के निर्धारित सूत्र का अध्ययन करेंगे। प्राकृत भाषा विज्ञान के विभिन्न नियम एवं ध्विन परिवर्तन के प्रमुख नियम का अध्ययन करेंगे। पालि-प्राकृत, भारतीय आर्य भाषाओं के विकास का संक्षिप्त इतिहास एवं वैदिक भाषा, पालि, लौकिक संस्कृत, अपभ्रंश एवं आधुनिक भाषाओं के साथ प्राकृत का सम्बन्ध का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थियों में प्राकृत व्याकरण एवं प्राकृत भाषा विज्ञान की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. प्राकृत भाषा विज्ञान के विभिन्न नियम एवं तथ्यों का भी ज्ञान होगा। 3. ध्वनि परिवर्तन के प्रमुख नियम एवं प्राकृत की समझ विकसित होगी।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	प्राकृत व्याकरण, प्राकृत व्याकरण के क्रिया एवं कृदन्त से सम्बन्धित हेमशब्दानुशासन के निर्धारित सूत्र में से आठ सूत्रों को देकर चार सूत्रों की व्याख्या पूछना (139 से 182 तक)	12
इकाई - II	प्राकृत व्याकरण के प्रमुख ग्रन्थ एवं ग्रन्थकारों का सामान्य परिचय	12
इकाई - III	भाषा विज्ञान एवं पालि-प्राकृत, भारतीय आर्य भाषाओं के विकास का संक्षिप्त इतिहास (वैदिक भाषा, पालि, लौकिक संस्कृत, अपभ्रंश एवं आधुनिक भाषाओं के साथ प्राकृत का सम्बन्ध)	12
इकाई - IV	ध्वनि परिवर्तन के प्रमुख नियम एवं प्राकृत (लोप, आगम, विपर्यय, हृस्वमात्रा नियम) समीकरण, विषमीकरण, स्वरभक्ति, संधि आदि के सोदाहरण, नियम)	12
	इसके लिए प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास - डॉ.नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री (अध्याय प्रथम पृ.1 से 23 एवं अध्याय पंचम पृ.113 से 153 का सम्बन्धित अंश का अध्ययन अपेक्षित)	
इकाई - ए	प्राकृत में निबन्ध लेखन	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1 हेमशब्दानुशासन (प्यार चन्द महाराज) की हिन्दी व्याख्या, ब्यावर 2. हेम प्राकृत व्याकरण - डॉ. उदय चन्द्र जैन, 1983 3. प्राकृत स्वयं शिक्षक (खण्ड-1) - डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन 4. प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास - डॉ.नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री 5. प्राकृत रचनोदय - डॉ. उदय चन्द्र जैन 6. प्राकृत भाषाओं का तुलनात्मक व्याकरण एवं उनके प्राक् संस्कृत तत्त्व - डॉ. के. आर. चन्द्रा, अहमदाबाद। 7. भाषा विज्ञान की रूपरेखा - डॉ. भोलानाथ तिवारी 8. भाषा विज्ञान की रूपरेखा - डॉ. देवेन्द्र कुमार शास्त्री 9. अपभ्रंश रचना सौरभ - डॉ. के. सी. सोगानी, जयपुर 9. अपभ्रंश अभ्यास सौरभ - डॉ. के. सी. सोगानी, जयपुर 10. प्राकृत हिन्दी कोश - डॉ. उदय चन्द्र जैन	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9111T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	II-B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	समकालीन आधुनिक प्राकृत साहित्य	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE-IV (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	४० व्याख्यान, १० रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और १० ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में विद्यार्थी प्राकृत साहित्य के आधुनिक रचनाकारों का अध्ययन करेंगे तथा वर्तमान में निरन्तर प्रवाहित प्राकृत रचनाधार्मिता का भी अध्ययन का अवसर मिलेगा। साथ ही आधुनिक प्राकृत कवि एवं मनीषियों के लोकपरक अवदानों का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थियों में आधुनिक प्राकृत कवि एवं मनीषियों के लोकपरक अवदानों की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. वर्तमान में प्रवाहित प्राकृत रचनाधार्मिता की महत्ता की जानकारी होगी।	

पाठ्यक्रम		Study
इकाई - I	वीरब्भुदयं (द्वितीय सर्ग) - डॉ. उदयचंद जैन	Hours 60 12
इकाई - 11	भावणा सारो - आचार्य सुनीलसागर	12
इकाई - III	धम्मकहा (अंजणचोरकहा एवं अणंतमईकहा) और तित्थयर भावणा- मुनि प्रणम्य सागर (1-50 गाथा)	12
इकाई - IV	रयणवालकहा (पढम ऊसासो) - चंदनमुनि	12
इकाई - ∨	आधुनिक प्राकृत मनीषी (घासीलालजी महाराज, आचार्य वसुनंदि, मुनि आदित्यसागर आदि) मनीषी एवं उनके साहित्य का अध्ययन	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 वीरब्भुदयं, डॉ. उदयचंद जैन, न्यू बुक कारपोरेशन, नईदिल्ली, 2024ई. नीतिसंगहो (सुनील समग्र), आचार्य सुनीलसागर, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नईदिल्ली, 2016ई. तित्थयर भावणा, मुनि प्रणम्यसागर, जैनविद्या, प्राकृत एवं अिहंसा शोध संस्थान, वैशाली, 2014ई. तित्थयर भावणा अनुशीलन, सम्पा. डॉ. सुमत कुमार जैन, एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय, दमोह, 2023ई. रयणवालकहा, चंदनमुनि, पटेल सोसायटी, शाहीबाग, अहमदाबाद, 1971ई प्राकृत समय, सम्पा. डा. ज्योति बाबू जैन, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नईदिल्ली, 2022ई. अप्पणिब्भर-भारदं, आचार्य वसुनंदी, निर्प्रन्थ ग्रन्थमाला, नोएडा, 2020ई. धम्मकहा, मुनि प्रणम्यसागर, आचार्य अकलंक देव जैनविद्या शोधालय सिमिति, उज्जैन, 2016 	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9112T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	III-A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन आगम एवं व्याख्या साहित्य	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE-V (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	विद्यार्थियों को इस पत्र में ज्ञान, नय, नवपदार्थ एवं पुद्गलास्तिकाय का अध्ययन शौरसेनी ग्रन्थों को आधार बनाकर कराया जायेगा। शौरसेनी आगम साहित्य की परम्परा का ज्ञान एवं व्याख्या साहित्य, साथ ही शौरसेनी आगमों पर रचित प्रमुख टीकाओं का अध्ययन भी कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थी शौरसैनी प्राकृत भाषा में रचित आगमों में वर्णित सिद्धान्तों की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. आगम प्राकृत साहित्य की जानकारी को प्राप्त कर सकेंगे□ 3. आगमों के व्याख्या साहित्य के भेद एवं शौरसेनी आगमों की प्रमुख टीकाओं की जानकारी भी होगी। 	

पाठ्यक्रम		Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	शौरसेनी आगम साहित्य का परिचय	12
इकाई - II	कार्तिकेयानुप्रेक्षा (स्वामीकार्तिकेय) गाथा २५३ से ३०१ (ज्ञानस्वरूप एवं नय वर्णन) - डॉ. ए. एन. उपाध्ये	12
इकाई - III	पंचास्तिकाय (आ.कुन्दकुन्द) द्वितीय अधिकार (गाथा 105 से 153 नव पदार्थ एवं पुद्गल अस्तिकाय विवेचन)	12
इकाई - IV	पठित ग्रन्थों का दार्शनिक, भाषागत एवं आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन	12
इकाई - ए	आगम के व्याख्या साहित्य का परिचय एवं महत्त्व (निर्युक्ति, चूर्णि, भाष्य, टीका) एवं शौरसेनी आगम की प्रमुख टीकायें	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. कार्तिकेयानुप्रेक्षा - डॉ. ए. एन. उपाध्ये	
	2. पंचास्तिकाय -पं. हीरा लाल शास्त्री	
	3. जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास भाग 1, 2 एवं 3	
	4. भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डॉ. हीरा लाल शास्त्री	
	5. प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास - डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन	
	6. प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास - डॉ. नेमि चन्द शास्त्री	
	7. जैन संस्कृति कोश, भाग 1-3 - प्रो. भाग चन्द जैन	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9113T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	III-B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	पाण्डुलिपि सर्वेक्षण एवं सम्पादन विधि	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE-V (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र से विद्यार्थियों को पाण्डुलिपि का सामान्य अर्थ एवं स्वरूप, उसके स्रोत, लेखनकला एवं संरक्षण-संवर्धन की प्रवृतियों का अध्ययन कराया जायेगा। इसके अतिरिक्त पाण्डुलिपि संरचना, पाण्डुलिपि शास्त्र संग्रहणकेन्द्र, प्राकृत पाण्डुलिपि सम्पादन के नियम एवं प्राचीनता का अध्ययन कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थी पाण्डुलिपि की प्राचीनता, इतिहास और विकास का अनुशीलन कर सकेंगे। 2. प्राकृत की प्राचीन पाण्डुलिपियों का ज्ञान विकसित होगा। 3. ज्ञान विज्ञान के प्राचीन स्रोतों की तरफ उन्मुख हो सकेंगे। 4. संरक्षित प्राचीन विरासत की समझ विकसित होगी।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान का सामान्य परिचय, इतिहास, परम्परा एवं प्रकार तथा लेखन सामग्री	12
इकाई - II	पाण्डुलिपियों के संग्रहण केन्द्रों का परिचय, सर्वेक्षण एवं कृति चयन की प्रविधि तथा विभिन्न ग्रन्थ सूचियों (केटेलॉग्स) का परिचय	12
इकाई - III	पाण्डुलिपि-सम्पादन के नियम : सैद्धान्तिक विश्लेषण	12
इकाई - IV	प्राकृत पाण्डुलिपि ग्रन्थ की निर्धारित किसी एक पाठ्य कृति का सम्पादन (लगभग40-50 गाथाओं अथवा 4 पृष्ठों का सम्पादन कार्य)	12
इकाई - 🗸	प्राकृत पाण्डुलिपि ग्रन्थ की निर्धारित कृति का अनुवाद (हिन्दी अथवा अंग्रेजी अनुवाद), कृति परिचय एवं अध्ययन	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 पाण्डुलिपि सम्पादन कला - डॉ. राम गोपाल शर्मा दिनेश पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान - डॉ. सत्येन्द्र, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर पाठालोचन की भूमिका - डॉ. कत्रे सामान्य पाण्डुलिपि विज्ञान - डॉ. महावीर प्रसाद जैन भारतीय पुरालिपि विद्या - डॉ. कृष्णदत्त वाजपेयी प्राकृत भाषा और साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास, डॉ. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री (पृ.247-296) जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास भाग 1, 2 एवं 3 जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास भाग 5, पं.अम्बालाल शाह भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डॉ. हीरा लाल शास्त्री प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास - डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन 	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9114T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	IV-A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन धर्म : स्वरूप एवं परम्परा	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में विद्यार्थियों को जैन आचार मीमांसा, गृहस्थाचार, श्रमणाचार, ज्ञान के प्रकार , गुणस्थान, रत्नत्रय, मोक्ष स्वरूप एवं तीर्थंकर परम्परा व प्रमुख तीर्थंकरों का जीवन-दर्शन का अध्ययन कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थियों को जैन गृहस्थाचार एवं मुनि के आचार की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. जैन परम्परा के प्रमुख सिद्धान्तों की जानकारी हो सकेगी। 3. प्रमुख तीर्थंकरों के जीवनचरित्र का ज्ञान होगा।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - 1	समणसुत्तं चयनिका (डॉ.के.सी.सोगानी) गाथा 1-60	12
इकाई - 🖽	जैन आचार मीमांसा, गृहस्थाचार, श्रमणाचार	12
इकाई - III	जैन ज्ञान मीमांसा, ज्ञान का स्वरूप, भेद एवं महत्त्व	12
	ज्ञान के प्रकार (मति, श्रुत, अवधि, मनःपर्यय, केवलज्ञान)	
इकाई - IV	जैन धर्म का स्वरूप - गुणस्थान, रत्नत्रय एवं मोक्ष स्वरूप	12
इकाई - ए	तीर्थंकर परम्परा, ऋषभदेव, नेमिनाथ, पार्श्वनाथ और महावीर का जीवन-दर्शन	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 जैन दर्शन - मनन और मीमांसा - आ. देवेन्द्रमुनि समणसुत्तं, प्रकाशक सर्वसेवा संघ, वाराणसी, 1975 जैन आचार और सिद्धान्त एवं स्वरूप - आ. देवेन्द्र मुनि स्टडीज इन जैन फिलासाफी - डॉ. नथमल परमात्म प्रकाश एवं योगसार - डॉ. ए. एन .उपाध्ये जैन धर्म, पं.कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री, मुजफ्फरनगर जैन धर्म के प्रभावक आचार्य - साध्वी संघिमत्रा भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डॉ. हीरालाल जैन श्रावक धर्म दर्शन - उपाध्याय पुष्कर मुनि जैन दर्शन एवं कबीर-एक तुलनात्मक अध्ययन – डॉ. मन्जूश्री समणसुत्तं चयनिका, प्रो. कमलचंद सोगानी, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जयपुर. समणसुत्तं समख्यातिसंस्कृतटीकोपेतम्, प्रो.श्रीयांश कुमार सिंघई, प्राच्यविद्या एवं जैन संस्कृति संस्थान, लाडनूं, 2022 	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9115T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	IV-B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत आगम साहित्य -शौरसेनी आगम	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	विद्यार्थियों को इस पत्र में शौरसेनी आगम साहित्य की परम्परा का ज्ञान एवं शौरसेनी आगम षट्खण्डागम, समयसार एवं मूलचार ग्रन्थों भाषात्मक एवं मीमांसात्मक अध्ययन कराया जायेगा तथा का शौरसेनी भाषा के नियमों का अध्ययन भी कराया जायेगा।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	 1. विद्यार्थी शौरसैनी प्राकृत भाषा में रचित आगमों में वर्णित सिद्धान्तों की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. शौरसैनी प्राकृत साहित्य की जानकारी को प्राप्त कर सकेंगे□ 3. शौरसेनी प्राकृत में रचित ग्रन्थों का भाषात्मक अध्ययन एवं इस प्राकृत के भाषा-नियमों का ज्ञान होगा। 	

पाठ्यक्रम		Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	षट्खण्डागम- धरसेनाचार्य, पुष्पदन्त एवं भूतबलि (जीवट्ठान, सत्प्ररूपणा प्रथम खण्ड, के प्रथम 1से 46 सूत्र)	12
इकाई - 🖽	समयसार - आचार्य कुन्दकुन्द (द्वितीय अधिकार)	12
इकाई - III	मूलाचार - आचार्य वट्टकेर स्वामी (षडावश्यक अधिकार)	12
इकाई - IV	पठित ग्रन्थों पर आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	12
इकाई - ए	जैनागमों का भाषात्मक एवं मीमांसात्मक विवेचन तथा शौरसेनी प्राकृत व्याकरण की सामान्य विशेषताएँ	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. जैन दर्शन - मनन और मीमांसा - आ. देवेन्द्रमुनि	I
	2. षट्खण्डागम- धरसेनाचार्य, पुष्पदन्त एवं भूतबलि (जीवट्ठान, सत्प्ररूपणा प्रथम खण्ड)सोलापुर	
	3. जैन आचार और सिद्धान्त एवं स्वरूप - आ. देवेन्द्र मुनि	
	4. स्टडीज इन जैन फिलासाफी - डॉ. नथमल	
	5. समयसार - आचार्य कुन्दकुन्द	
	 जैन धर्म, पं.कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री, मुजफ्फरनगर 	
	7. जैन धर्म के प्रभावक आचार्य - साध्वी संघमित्रा	
	8. भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डॉ. हीरालाल जैन	
	9. श्रावक धर्मदर्शन - उपाध्याय पुष्कर मुनि	
	10. मूलाचार - आचार्य वट्टकेर स्वामी, सम्पादक -डॉ. फूलचन्द जैन "प्रेमी", वाराणसी	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9116T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	V-A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	जैन कला एवं स्थापत्य	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 6.5	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में भारतीय कला परम्परा में जैनकला के वैशिष्ट्य का अध्ययन जैन ग्रन्थों के सन्दर्भों के माध्यम से करेंगे। साथ ही जैनशिल्प, स्थापत्यकला, मूर्ति कला एवं चित्रकला की महत्ता का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. विद्यार्थियों में जैन कला की समझ विकसित होगी। 2. जैन धर्म की मूर्ति एवं स्थापत्य कला की महत्ता की जानकारी होगी। 3. भारत में स्थित जैनकला के विद्यमान केन्द्रों का ज्ञान होगा।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	जैन कला का उद्भव एवं विकास	12
इकाई - II	जैन धर्म और कला का सम्बन्ध	12
इकाई - III	जैन शिल्प, स्थापत्य कला -एलोरा, खजुराहो एवं माउण्ट आबु के मन्दिर	12
इकाई - IV	मथुरा की जैन मूर्तिकला एवं श्रवणबेलगोला की जैन मूर्तियां	12
इकाई - ए	जैन चित्रकला - अजन्ता, एलोरा की गुफायें	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. जैन धर्म - पं. कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री	
	2. जैन चित्र कल्पद्रुम - साराभाई नवाब, 1936, अहमदाबाद	
	3. प्राचीन भारतीय स्तूप, गुफा और मन्दिर - वासुदेव उपाध्याय	
	4. भारतीय मूर्तिकला का इतिहास - रमानाथ मिश्र	
	5 . कला-विण्णाण, आचार्य वसुनंदी, निर्ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थमाला, नोएडा, २०२१ई.	
	6. स्टडीज इन जैन आर्ट - यू. जी. शाह, 1955, बनारस	
	7. जैन मिनिएचर पेंटिंग्स फ्राम वेस्टर्न इंडिया - मोतीचन्द, 1914	
	8. कुवलयमालाकहा का सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन - डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन	
	9. पउमचरियं का साहित्यिक एवं सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन - डॉ. सुरेन्द्र कुमार जैन	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9117T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	V-B	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की विविध विधाएँ	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	इस पत्र में विद्यार्थी प्राकृत साहित्य का ऐतिहासिक परिचय, प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की विधाएँ एवं प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य पर शोधात्मक विमर्श के अन्तर्गत सम्पादित एवं समालोचनात्मक शोध कार्य, शोध की भावी दृष्टि, शोध संस्थाएँ एवं आधुनिक शोध कर्ताओं का परिचयात्मक विश्लेषण का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	1. इस पत्र में प्राकृत साहित्य का ऐतिहासिक परिचय, प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की विधाएँ का ज्ञान होगा। 2. प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की शोधपरकदृष्टि का ज्ञान होगा। 3. प्राकृत शोध संस्थाएँ एवं आधुनिक शोध कर्ताओं की परिचयात्मक जानकारी होगी।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई – I	प्राकृत साहित्य का ऐतिहासिक परिचय एवं प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य की विधाएँ और महत्ता	12
इकाई - 🖽	महाकाव्यों की परम्परा एवं प्राकृत महाकाव्यों का स्वरूप: ऐतिहासिक, पौराणिक एवं शास्त्रीय महाकाव्य	12
इकाई - III	प्राकृत चरित एवं कथा साहित्य का वैविध्य एवं वैशिष्ट्य	12
इकाई - IV	प्राकृत खण्डकाव्य एवं मुक्तककाव्य : परम्परा एवं विकास	12
इकाई - ए	प्राकृत काव्य साहित्य पर शोधात्मक विमर्श: 1. सम्पादित एवं समालोचनात्मक शोध कार्य, 2. शोध की भावी दृष्टि, 3.शोध संस्थाएँ अवं आधुनिक शोध कर्ताओं का परिचयात्मक विश्लेषण	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	1. जैन धर्म - पं. कैलाश चन्द्र शास्त्री	
	2. जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास भाग 1, 2 एवं 3	
	3. भारतीय संस्कृति में जैन धर्म का योगदान - डॉ. हीरा लाल शास्त्री	
	4. प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास - डॉ. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन	
	5. प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास - डॉ. नेमि चन्द शास्त्री	
	6. प्राकृत भारती- प्रो. प्रेम सुमन जैन	
	7. जैन संस्कृति कोश - प्रो. भाग चन्द्र जैन भाग 1-3	
	8. कुवलयमालाकहा का सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन - डॉ. प्रेम सुमन जैन	
	9. पउमचरियं का साहित्यिक एवं सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन - डॉ. सुरेन्द्र कुमार जैन	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर		
पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9118T	
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	VI-A	
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	प्राकृत के प्रमुख रचनाकार एवं रचनाएँ	
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५	
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4	
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)	
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	40 व्याख्यान, 10 रचनात्मक एवं नैदानिक मूल्यांकन और 10 ट्युटोरियल	
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)	
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	विद्यार्थी इस पत्र में प्राकृत भाषा एवं साहित्य के क्षेत्र में अपनी प्रतिभा एवं सृजनशीलता से रचना करने वाले प्रमुख मनीषियों का अध्ययन करेंगे।	
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	विद्यार्थी को प्राच्यविद्याओं के क्षेत्र में अपनी सृजनशीलता के माध्यम से अवदान करने वाले प्राकृत रचना एवं रचनाकारों के बारे में समझ विकसित होगी एवं इनका ज्ञान होगा।	

	पाठ्यक्रम	Study Hours 60
इकाई - I	600 ई.पू. से प्रथम शताब्दी तक : भगवान् महावीर एवं उनकी आचार्य परम्परा का इतिहास, श्रुतकेवली परम्परा, श्रुतकेवली भद्रबाहु, स्थूलभद्राचार्य, धरसेनाचार्य, पुष्पदंत एवं भूतबली, गुणधराचार्य आदि।	12
इकाई - II	द्वितीय से पांचवीं शताब्दी तक : जैन आगमिक वाचनाएँ, आर्य स्कंदिल, वट्टकेर स्वामी, शिवार्य, यतिवृषभाचार्य, देवार्धिगणी क्षमाश्रवण आदि।	12
इकाई - III	छठी से दसवीं शताब्दी तक : आचार्य सिद्धसेन, प्रवरसेन, वाक्पतिराज, स्वामी कार्तिकेय, निर्युक्तिकार भद्रबाहु, भाष्यकार जिनभद्रगणि, संघदासगणि, हरिभद्रसूरि, वीरसेन स्वामी, जिनसेन, स्वयंभू आदि।	12
इकाई - IV	ग्यारहवीं से पन्द्रहवीं शताब्दी तक : हेमचंद्राचार्य, नेमिचंद्र सिद्धान्त चक्रवर्ती, देवसेनाचार्य, महाकवि पुष्पदंत, वीरकवि, देवेन्द्रगणि, नेमिचंद्रसूरि, आम्रदेवसूरि आदि।	12
इकाई - 🗸	सोलहवीं से उन्नीसवीं शताब्दी तक : मुनि पद्मसिंह, यशोविजय, श्रुतसागराचार्य, कवि रइधू, पण्डित तेजपाल आदि।	12
सहायक पुस्तकें	 प्राकृत भाषा और साहित्य का आलोचनात्मक इतिहास, डा. नेमिचन्द शास्त्री (पृ.247-296) प्राकृत के प्रमुख दिगम्बर जैन ग्रन्थ: एक परिचय, सम्पा. डा. कमलचंद सोगाणी, अपभ्रंश साहित्य अकादमी, जयपुर, 20 जैन साहित्य का वृहत् इतिहास भाग 1- 6, पार्श्वनाथ विद्यापीठ, वनारस प्राकृत साहित्य का इतिहास – डा. जगदीश चन्द्र जैन जैन संस्कृति कोश - प्रो. भाग चन्द्र जैन भाग 1-3 प्राकृत रत्नाकर, प्रो. प्रेम सुमन जैन, राष्ट्रीय प्राकृत अध्ययन एवं संशोधन संस्थान, श्रवणबेलगोला, 2012ई. भगवान् महावीर और उनकी आचार्य परम्परा भाग 1-4, डा. नेमिचंद्र शास्त्री, प्राच्य श्रमण भारती, मुजफफरनगर, 201. जैनशासन के प्रभावक आचार्य, साध्वी संघिमत्रा प्रमुख जैन आचार्यों का परिचय, प्रो. वीरसागर जैन, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ, नईदिल्ली, 2019ई. 	

एम. ए. जैनविद्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर Note - इस पत्र में प्राकृत, अपभ्रंश भाषा तथा साहित्य एवं जैनविद्या से सम्बद्ध किसी एक विषय पर लघु शोध प्रबन्ध अथवा अप्रकाशित कृति का हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी अनुवाद लगभग 50-60 पृष्ठों में तैयार करके जमा करना होगा अथवा इंटर्नशिप, जिसका मूल्यांकन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा 80 अंकों से कराया जायेगा तथा 20 अंकों की इन्टरनल मौखिक परीक्षा स्थानीय/विभागीय विशेषज्ञों द्वारा ली जायेगी। Note- यह प्रश्न पत्र केवल नियमित विद्यार्थियों के लिए मान्य होगा।

पाठ्यक्रम कूट संख्या	PKT9119S
पाठ्यक्रम क्रमांक	VI-B
पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	लघु शोध-प्रबन्ध : किसी प्राकृत एवं जैनविद्या विषय पर लघु शोधप्रबन्ध अथवा अप्रकाशित कृति का हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी अनुवाद अथवा इंटर्निशिप
पाठ्यक्रम का योग्यता स्तर	एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर ६.५
पाठ्यक्रम की क्रेडिट	4
पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार	DSE (Discipline Specific Elective Course)
पाठ्यक्रम का पाठन प्रकार	रचनात्मक एवं प्रायोगिक / नैदानिक मूल्यांकन
पाठ्यक्रम पठन की पूर्व – योग्यता	स्नातक उत्तीर्णता OR एन.एच.ई.क्यू.एफ. स्तर 5.5 (स्नातक स्तर की उत्तीर्णता)
पाठ्यक्रम उद्देश्य	प्रस्तुत पत्र के माध्यम से विद्यार्थी शोध एवं लेखनकला में अपने रुचि और प्रतिभा का विकास करेंगे।
पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम के परिणाम	विद्यार्थी इस पत्र के माध्यम से शोध एवं लेखनकला अथवा इंटर्निशप में अपनी प्रतिभा को बढ़ाने में सहायता प्राप्त करेंगे और भविष्य में उन्हें शोधकार्य करने में कठिनाई नहीं होगी।

लघु शोध को असाइन करने, मॉनिटर करने और मूल्यांकन करने के लिए दिशानिर्देश :-

- 1. जो छात्र शोध का विकल्प चुनते हैं उन्हें एक शोध निर्देशक नियुक्त किया जाएगा जो विभाग में नियमित शिक्षकों में से एक होगा। सत्र की शुरुआत के पहले सप्ताह में विभागीय समिति की बैठक में विषयों को मंजूरी दी जायेगी।
- 2. चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर परीक्षा शुरू होने से पहले शोध प्रबंध को मेंटर द्वारा विधिवत अग्रेषित कर विभागाध्यक्ष को जमा करना होगा।
- 3. इस 4 क्रेडिट कोर्स के लिए 120 घंटे की शैक्षणिक गतिविधि होगी। मेंटर के साथ 20 घंटे संपर्क और 100 घंटे पहले से तैयारी होगी। संपर्क घंटे संकाय सदस्यों के कार्यभार का हिस्सा नहीं होंगे। ये अध्ययन घंटे पीएचडी मार्गदर्शन में समर्पित कार्य के समान होंगे।
- 4. शोध प्रबंध छठे पेपर (PKT9119S) के बदले में होगा और 80 EoSE + 20 आंतरिक मूल्यांकन = 100 अंकों का होगा।
- 5. सेमेस्टर परीक्षा के अंत के लिए, शोध प्रबंध की जांच तीन परीक्षकों के एक बोर्ड द्वारा की जाएगी जिसमें एक बाहरी परीक्षक, निर्देशक, विभगाध्यक्ष या उसके नामित व्यक्ति शामिल होंगे। 80 अंकों का वितरण इस प्रकार होगा- i)लिखित निबंध- 30 अंक, ii)स्पष्टता और प्रोजेक्ट आउटपुट- 20 अंक, iii)पावर पॉइंट्स प्रेजेंटेशन- 15 अंक, iv)मौखिक परीक्षा- 15 अंक
- 6. आंतरिक मूल्यांकन अंक पर्यवेक्षक द्वारा प्रस्तुत किये जायेंगे। आंतरिक मूल्यांकन मेंटर को सौंपी गई लघु मध्यावधि प्रगति रिपोर्ट के आधार पर किया जाना चाहिए।
- 7. लघु शोध के मुखपृष्ठ पर 'एमए जैनविद्ध्या एवं प्राकृत चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर के छठे पेपर के स्थानपर' लिखा होना चाहिए।
- 8. ग्रंथ सूची को छोड़कर, निबंध न्यूनतम 50-70 पृष्ठों का होना चाहिए।
- 9. साहित्यिक चोरी की रिपोर्ट संलग्न की जानी चाहिए। अनुसंधान पद्धति की आवश्यकताएं पीएचडी थीसिस के समान ही होंगी।

Mohan Lal Sukhadia University Udaipur



B. Tech. Program

(Effective from session 2021-2022)

Civil Engineering

Semesters III

Syllabus

BT3CE01-CT01: ADVANCE ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-I

Credit: 3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA:30, ETE:120)

SN	Contents	Hrs.
1	Numerical Methods – 1: Finite differences, Relation between operators, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae. Gauss's forward and backward interpolation formulae. Stirling's Formulae. Interpolation with unequal intervals: Newton's divided difference and Lagrange's formulae. Numerical Differentiation, Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8 rules.	8
2	Numerical Methods – 2: Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations: Taylor's series, Euler and modified Euler's methods. Runge- Kutta method of fourth order for solving first and second order equations. Milne's and Adam's predicator-corrector methods. Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations-Bisection method, Newton-Raphson method and Regula-Falsi method.	8
3	Laplace Transform: Definition and existence of Laplace transform, Properties of Laplace Transform and formulae, Unit Step function, Dirac Delta function, Heaviside function, Laplace transform of periodic functions. Finding inverse Laplace transform by different methods, convolution theorem. Evaluation of integrals by Laplace transform, solving ODEs by Laplace transforms method.	8
4	Fourier Transform: Fourier Complex, Sine and Cosine transform, properties and formulae, inverse Fourier transforms, Convolution theorem, application of Fourier transforms to partial ordinary differential equation (One dimensional heat and wave equations only).	8
5	Z-Transform: Definition, properties and formulae, Convolution theorem, inverse Z-transform, application of Z-transform to difference equation.	8
	Total	40

BT3CE02-CT02: TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA: 20, ETE: 80)

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction to Technical Communication- Definition of technical communication, Aspects of technical communication, forms of technical communication, importance of technical communication, technical communication skills (Listening, speaking, writing, reading writing), linguistic ability, style in technical communication.	5
2	Comprehension of Technical Materials/Texts and Information Design & development- Reading of technical texts, Reading and comprehending instructions and technical manuals, Interpreting and summarizing technical texts, Note-making. Introduction of different kinds of technical documents, Information collection, factors affecting information and document design, Strategies for organization, Information design and writing for print and online media.	5
3	Technical Writing, - Technical writing process, forms of technical discourse, Writing, drafts and revising, Basics of grammar, common error in writing and speaking,	5
4	Grammar and Editing Study of advanced grammar, Editing strategies to achieve appropriate technical style, Introduction to advanced technical communication. Planning, drafting and writing Official Notes, Letters, E-mail, Resume, Job Application, Minutes of Meetings.	5
5	Advanced Technical Writing-Technical Reports, types of technical reports, Characteristics and formats and structure of technical reports. Technical Project Proposals, types of technical proposals, Characteristics and formats and structure of technical proposals. Technical Articles, types of technical articles, Writing strategies, structure and formats of technical articles.	5
	Total	25

BT3CE03-CT03: ENGINEERING MECHANICS

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)

SN	CONTENT	Hrs.
1	Introduction: objective, scope and outcome of the course. Statics of particles and rigid bodies: Fundamental laws of mechanics, Principle of transmissibility, System of forces (conservative and non- conservative), Resultant force, Resolution of force, Moment and Couples, Resolution of a force into a force and a couple, Free body diagram, Equilibrium, Conditions for equilibrium, Lami's theorem.	6
2	 Plane trusses: Types of structures, Trusses, Support Conditions, Types of Loadings, Classification of trusses, Determinacy of trusses, Basic assumptions of truss analysis (zero force member, tension or compression member), Method of joints, Method of sections. Simple Stresses and Strains: Concept of stress and strain in three dimensions and generalized Hooke's law; Young's modulus, Shear stress, Shear strain, Modulus of rigidity, Complementary shear stress; Poisson's ratio, Volumetric strain, Bulk modulus, relation between elastic constants, Stress and strain thin cylinder and spherical cell under internal pressure. 	6
3	 Friction: Types of Friction, Laws of friction, Angle of friction, Angle of repose, Ladder, Wedge, Belt Friction. Springs: Stiffness of springs, springs in series and parallel, Introduction to laminated plate springs, leaf spring, close coiled helical springs, open coiled springs. 	6
4	Centroid & Moment of inertia (M.I.): Location of centroid, Moment of inertia (mass and area), Parallel axis and perpendicular axis theorems, M.I of composite section, M.I. of solid bodies, Polar moment of inertia, principle axis and principle moment of inertia.	6
5	 Virtual work: Principle of Virtual Work, Active forces and active force diagram, Stability of equilibrium. Work, Energy and Power: Work of a force, weight and couple, Power, Efficiency, Energy, Kinetic energy of rigid body, Principle of work and energy, Conservation of energy. 	6
	TOTAL	30

BT3CE04-CT04: SURVEYING

Credit: 3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA: 30, ETE:120)

SN	Contents	Hrs.
1	LINEAR AND ANGULAR MEASUREMENTS Method of linear measurements, Correction to length measured with a chain/tape, Ranging a survey line; direct and indirect Angular measurement by compass, Designation of bearing, Traversing with tape and compass, Correction to measured bearing, Angular measurement by theodolite; Temporary adjustments, Method of horizontal angle measurement and vertical angle, Traverse computation, plotting of traverse and determining the closing error, Balancing traverse.	8
2	LEVELLING Measurements of elevations methods of levelling; direct/differential, Indirect/Trigonometrical, and Profile/Cross sectional levelling. Digital and Auto level, Errors in levelling, contours and contour lines; methods of contouring; direct and indirect, characteristics, uses, area and vol. measurements.	8
3	CURVE SURVEYING Elements of simple and compound curves, Types of curves, Elements of circular, reverse, and transition curves. Method of setting out simple, circular, transition and reverse curves, Types of vertical curves, length of vertical curves, setting out vertical curves. Tangent corrections.	8
5	Advantages of tacheometric surveying, different systems of tacheometric measurements, Stadia system of tacheometry, distance elevation formulae for horizontal sights. Determination of tacheometric constants, distance and elevation formulae for inclined sights with staff vertical. Introduction to basic concepts perspective geometry of aerial photographs, relief and tilt displacements, Terrestrial Photogrammetry, flight planning SETTING OUT WORKS & MODERN FIELD SURVEY SYSTEMS Instruments and methods for laying out buildings, setting out culverts, setting out sewer lines.	8
	Principle of E.D.M. (Electronic Distance Measurements), Modulation, Type of E.D.M., Distomat, Total station, parts of total station, advantages and application. TOTAL	40

BT3CE05-CT05: FLUID MECHANICS

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)

SN	Contents	Hrs.
1	 Introduction to objective, scope and outcome of the course. Fluids: Definition, Type of fluids, Ideal fluids, real fluids, Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. Properties of Fluids: Units of measurement, Mass density, Specific weight, Specific volume, Specific Gravity, Viscosity, Surface tension and Capillarity, Compressibility and Elasticity. 	6
2	Principles of Fluid Statics: Basic equations, Pascal Law, Type of pressure:-atmospheric pressure, Gauge pressure, vacuum pressure, absolute pressure, manometers, Bourdon pressure gauge. Fluid Dynamics: Control volume approach, Euler's equation, Bernoulli's equation and its applications, venture-meter, orificemeter, orifices & mouthpieces, time of emptying of tanks by orifices, momentum and angular momentum equations and their applications, pressure on flat plates and nozzles.	6
3	Buoyancy ; Forces acting on immersed plane surface. Centre of pressure, forces on curved surfaces. Conditions of equilibrium for floating bodies, meta-centre and analytical determination of meta centric height.	6
4	Kinematics of Flow: Visualisation of flow, Types of flow: Steady and unsteady, uniform and non-uniform, rotational and irrotaional flow, Laminar and turbulent flow, streamline, path line, streak line, principle of conservation of mass, equation of continuity, acceleration of fluid particles local and convective, velocity, acceleration, velocity potential and stream function, elementary treatment of flow net, vorticity, circulation, free and forced vortex. Fluid mass subject to horizontal and vertical acceleration and uniform rotation	6
5	Laminar Flow through Pipes : Laminar flow through pipes, Relation between shear & pressure gradient. Flow between plates & pipes. Hagen- Poiseuille equation, Equations for velocity distribution, pressure difference velocity distribution over a flat plate and in a pipe section, Darcy-Weisbach equation, friction factor, minor losses, pipe networks.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT3CE06-CT06: BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

Credit: 3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA: 30, ETE: 120)

SN	Contents	Hrs.
1	Introduction to objective, scope and outcome of the course. Basic Civil Engineering Materials (Properties, Types and Uses): Stone: Compressive strength, Water absorption, Durability, Impact value, Tensile strength; Bricks: Water absorption, Compressive strength, Effloresces, Dimension and Tolerance; Tiles: Water absorption, Tolerance, Impact value and Glazing; Light weight concrete blocks. Lime: classification as per IS, properties, standard tests and uses in construction. Fly-ash: Properties and Use in manufacturing of bricks & cement; Miscellaneous: Gypsum, Plaster of Paris, PVC materials, Paints, Varnish and Distemper.	8
2	Timber & Steel: Timber: Definitions of related terms, Classifications and Properties, Defects in Conversion of wood, Seasoning wood, Preservation, Fire proofing, Ply woods, Fibre boards; Steel: Mild steel and HYSD steel, Properties and their use, common tests on steel Mortarand Plaster: Mortar preparation methods: Functions and tests & their uses in various types of pointing & plastering Brick and Stone Masonry: Basic principle of masonry work, different types of bonds, relative merits and demerits of English, Single Flemish and Double Flemish bond. Comparison between stone and brick masonry. General principles, classification of stone masonry and their relative merits and demerits.	8
3	Building Requirements & Construction System: Building components, their functions and requirements. Types of construction: load bearing and framed structure construction, RCC beam, column and slab construction, Precast and In-situ construction, Relative merits and demerits. Fire resistance construction, FRC. Ground & Upper floors: Floor components and their functions, Floor types and Selection of flooring, construction details of ground and upper floors, merits and demerits.	7
4	Foundation & Site Preparation: Purpose, types of foundation: like shallow, deep, pile, raft, grillage foundation and their suitability. Depth of foundation, Sequence of construction activity and co-ordination, site clearance, layout of foundation plan.	8

	Temporary structures : Types & methods of shoring, underpinning and scaffolding.	
	Damp Proofing: Causes and Effects of dampness, Methods and materials for damp proofing, Methods and materials for anti-termite treatment.	
	Construction and Expansion Joints: Requirements, Types material used, Construction details.	
5	Arches and Lintels: Terms used, types of arches and their construction detail, types of lintels and constructions. Partition Wall: Types, purpose and use of partition wall. Stairs: Terms used, requirements of good staircase, classification, construction details and suitability of different types of stairs, Lifts and Ramps.	8
	Roof and Roof Covering: Purposes, classification of roofs, terms used. Introduction to Solid slab, Flat slab, Shell Roofs and Pitched roofs, and their constructional features. Types of pitched roofs and Trusses, typical constructional details; Roof covering materials, types and typical constructional details.	
	Total	40

BT3CE07-CT07: ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)

SN	Contents	Hrs.
1	Introduction to objective, scope and outcome of the course. General Geology: Branches and Scope of Geology, Types of Weathering & Geological work of natural agencies like River & Wind. Geological Time Scale. Physical Properties of Minerals.	6
2	Petrology: Formation, Texture, Structure and Classification of Igneous, Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks. Engineering Properties of Rocks for Building & Road Material. Laboratory and Field & in-situ Test for Site Construction.	6
3	Structural Geology: Causes, Terminology, Classification, Recognition, Effects and Engineering consideration of Fold, Fault, Joints and Unconformities.	6
4	Engineering Geology: Geophysical methods as applied to Civil Engineering for Subsurface Analysis (Electrical and Seismic methods). Terminology, Types and Geological consideration for site selection of Dam & Tunnel.	6
5	Remote Sensing & GIS: Application of Remote Sensing and GIS in Various fields of Civil Engineering.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT3CE08-CP01: SURVEYING LAB

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:4, ETE:60)

0L+0T+4P

List of Experiments

- 1. Linear Measurement by Tape:
 - a. Ranging and Fixing of Survey Station.
 - b. Plotting Building Block by offset with the help of cross staff.
- 2. Compass Survey: Using Surveyor's and Prismatic compass
 - a. Measurement of bearing of lines
 - b. Adjustment of included angles of compass traverse.
- 3. Levelling: Using Tilting/ Dumpy/ Automatic Level
 - a. To determine the reduced levels in closed circuit.
 - b. To carry out profile levelling and plot longitudinal and cross sections for road.
- 4. Theodolite Survey: Using Vernier Theodolite
 - a. To carryout temporary adjustment of Theodolite & Measurement of horizontal and vertical angle: by method of repetition and method of Reiteration.
 - b. To measure and adjust the angles of a braced quadrilateral.
- 5. Trigonometric Levelling: To determine the Height of an object by trigonometric levelling:
 - a. By using Instruments in same vertical plane.
 - b. By using Instruments in different vertical planes.
- 6. Tacheometry Survey:
 - a. To determine the tachometric constant.
 - b. To determine the horizontal and vertical distance by tachometric survey.
- 7. To study the various electronic surveying instruments like EDM, Total Station etc.

One-week Survey Camp for topographic/project survey/Contouring be arranged before or after Term End Exam.

BT3CE09-CP02: FLUID MECHANICS LAB

Credit: 01 Max. Marks: 50 (IA: 20, ETE:30) 0L+0T+2P

List of Experiments

- 1. To study the various pressure measuring devices
- 2. To verify the Bernoulli's theorem.
- 3. To calibrate the Venturi-meter.
- 4. To calibrate the Orifice-meter.
- 5. To determine Metacentric Height.
- 6. To determine C_c , C_v , C_d of an orifice.
- 7. To determine C_d of a mouthpiece.
- 8. To determine C_d of a V-notch.
- 9. To determine viscosity of a given fluid.
- 10. To study the velocity distribution in pipes.

BT3CE10-CP03: COMPUTER AIDED CIVIL ENGINEERING DRAWING

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:40, ETE:60) 0L+0T+4P

List of Assignments

To study and draw the labelled sketch of different Building Components on sheets with exposure to CAD:

- 1. Drawing of walls
 - a. Brick and Stone masonry
 - b. Cross section of external wall from foundation to parapet
 - c. Partition wall, cavity wall and
- 2. Pointing, Arches, Lintels and Floors
- 3. Doors and Windows
- 4. Stairs, Cross section of Dog legged stairs
- 5. Roofs: Flat and Pitched roof (Steel truss)
- 6. Development of Front Elevation and Sectional Elevation from a given plan
- 7. Development of Plan, Front Elevation and Sectional Elevation from line diagram

BT3CE11-CP04: CIVIL ENGINEERING MATERIALS LAB

Credit: 01 Max. Marks: 50 (IA:20, ETE:30) 0L+0T+2P

List of Experiments

- 1. To determine properties of following materials:
 - A. STONE:
 - a. Compressive strength,
 - b. Water absorption,
 - c. Impact value,
 - d. Tensile strength;
 - B. Bricks:
 - a. Water absorption,
 - b. Compressive strength,
 - c. Dimension and Tolerance;
 - C. Tiles:
 - a. Water absorption,
 - b. Tolerance,
 - c. Impact value
 - D. Timber: Compressive and Tensile Strength of Timber across and along the Grain
- 2. To Study the Properties & Utilization of Fly Ash in Construction
- 3. To Study the Different Aluminum and Steel Sections
- 4. To Study the Manufacturing and Use of Concrete Hollow Blocks
- 5. To Study the Properties and Uses of Kota Stone and its Slurry

BT3CE12-CP05: GEOLOGY LAB

Credit: 01 Max. Marks: 50 (IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

List of Experiments

- 1. Physical Properties of Minerals
- 2. Physical Properties of Rocks
- 3. Identification of Minerals in Hand Specimen
- 4. Identification of Rocks in Hand Specimen
- 5. Identification of Geological features through wooden Models
 - a. Structural Geological Diagrams
 - b. Petrological Diagrams
 - c. Engineering Geological Diagrams
- 6. Interpretation of Geological Map (10 Nos.)
- 7. Dip & Strike Problems (8 Nos.)

Mohan Lal Sukhadia University Udaipur



B. Tech. Program

(Effective from session 2021-2022)

Civil Engineering

Semesters IV

Syllabus

BT4CE01-CT01: ADVANCE ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-II

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
1	Fourier Series: Fourier series, even and odd functions; Half range series; Change of interval; Exponential form of Fourier series; Harmonic analysis.	6
2	Roots of Nonlinear (Algebraic and Transcendental) Equations: Bisection method, False position method, Newton Raphson method; Convergence of False position and Newton Raphson method. Complex roots of polynomials by Bairstow's method.	6
	Partial Differential Equations: Classifications of partial differential equations; Method of separation of variables to solve Heat equation, Wave equation and Laplace"s equations.	6
4	Statistics: Correlation and regression; Principle of least square method and curve fitting.	6
	Probability Distribution Functions: Random variable; Mathematical expectations; Moment generating functions; Discrete and continuous distribution functions; Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT4CE02-CT02: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Credit-2 Max. Marks : 100 (IA:20,ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2 Hours

SN		Hours
1	Basic economic concepts- Meaning, nature and scope of economics, deductive v/s inductive methods, static and dynamics, Economic problems: scarcity and choice, circular flow of economic activity, national income-concepts and measurement.	5
2	Demand and Supply analysis- Demand-types of demand, determinants of demand, demand function, elasticity of demand, demand forecasting –purpose, determinants and methods, Supply-determinants of supply, supply function, elasticity of supply.	5
3	Production and Cost analysis- Theory of production- production function, law of variable proportions, laws of returns to scale, production optimization, least cost combination of inputs, isoquants. Cost concepts-explicit and implicit cost, fixed and variable cost, opportunity cost, sunkcosts, cost function, cost curves, cost and output decisions, cost estimation.	5
4	Market structure and pricing theory- Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition, Oligopoly.	5
5	Financial statement analysis- Balance sheet and related concepts, profit and loss statement andrelated concepts, financial ratioanalysis, cash-flow analysis, funds- flow analysis, comparative financial statement, analysis	5
	TOTAL	25

BT4CE03-CT03: BASIC ELECTRONICS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)

2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2 Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hrs.
1	Introduction: to objective, scope and outcome of the subject. Basic Electronics: Number systems & Their conversion used in digital electronics, Demorgan's theorem, Logic Gates, half and full adder circuits, R-S flip flop, J-K flip flop. Introduction to Semiconductors, Diodes, V-I characteristics, Bipolar junction transistors (BJT) and their working, introduction to CC, CB & CE transistor configurations.	6
2	 Instrumentation: mechanical, electrical, electronic system and their calibration, Use of automatic and digital levels, electronic theodolites, total stations; Control surveys using GNSS, Total station and traversing methods (adjustment and computations of coordinates). Measurement errors: Gross error and systematic errors, absolute and relative errors, accuracy, precision, resolution and significant figures. Full-field measurements; 	6
3	Data acquisition system and data processing : analog systems, digital systems using personal computers, dynamic measurement, numerical and graphical data processing and archiving.	6
4	Sensors & Transducers: various types of sensors for displacement, velocity, acceleration, pressure, loads, strains, Displacement sensors, Mass & Piezoeletric, strain gauges, Temperature sensors thermocouple, flow sensors: Ultrasonic, electromagnetic, laser and thermal Sensor types characteristics: types of resolution, FOV, IFOV, PSF; Geometric and radiometric distortions, Geo-referencing, re-sampling methods; Atmospheric errors and removal; Satellite orbits and characteristics; Applications of optical and microwave remote sensing techniques in Civil Engineering.	6

5	Digital Image Processing : Digital image, introduction to digital image processing, pre-processing, enhancement, classification, accuracy assessment.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT4CE04-CT04: STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Credit: 3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA:30, ETE:120)

3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3 Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hrs.
1	Introduction: to objective, scope and outcome of the subject Simple Stresses and Strains in different members: Stresses in prismatic & non prismatic members and in composite members; Thermal stresses; Stresses in composite members, Compatibility condition.	8
2	Compound Stress: Two dimensional stress system: stress resultant, principal planes and principal stresses, state of pure shear maximum shear stress, Mohr's circle &its application. Introduction to theories of failures.	8
3	Bending of Beams: Bending moment, Shear force and Axial thrust diagrams for statically determinate beams subjected to various types of loads and moments, Point of Contra-flexure, relation between load, SF and BM. Theory of simple bending: Distribution of bending and shear stresses for simple and composite sections, Combined direct and bending stress,	8
4	Torsion: Elementary concepts of torsion, shear stress in solid and hollow circular shafts, angle of twist, power transmitted by a shaft, combined bending and torsion; Columns: Short and long columns, slenderness ratio, crushing and buckling of column, short column subjected to axial and eccentric loads; Euler's theory and its limitation,	8
	concept of effective length of columns; Rankine & Secant formulae, middle third rule, core of a section.	
5	Deflection of Beams: Differential relation between load, shear force, bending moment, slope deflection. Slope & deflection in determinate beams using double integration method, Macaulay's method, area moment method and conjugate beam method and their application to statically determinate prismatic beams.	8
	TOTAL	40

BT4CE05-CT05: HYDRAULICS ENGINEERING

Credit: 3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA:30, ETE:120)

3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3 Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hrs.
1	Introduction: to scope, objective and outcome of subject Dimensional Analysis & Models: Dynamical Similarity and Dimensional Homogeneity Model experiment, geometric, Kinematic and Dynamic similarity. Reynold's, froudes, Weber's, Euler and Mach numbers. Distorted river models and undistorted models, proper choice of scale ratios. Scale effect. Principle of dimensional analysis Rayleigh	8
2	Turbulent flow, Reynolds equations, Prandtl's mixing length theory, Equations of velocity distribution and friction coefficient Boundary Layer Theory: Concept of boundary layer, laminar and turbulent boundary layers, boundary layer thickness, von Karman integral equation, laminar sub-layer, hydro-dynamically smooth and rough boundaries, separation of flow and its control, cavitation.	8
3	Open channel Flow Uniform, Non-Uniform and variable flow. Resistance equations of Chezy and Manning. Section factor for uniform flow. Most Efficient rectangular, triangular and trapezoidal sections. Velocity distribution in open channels. Gradually varied flow in Prismatic channels. Specific energy of flow. Critical depth in prismatic channels. Alternate depths. Rapid, critical and sub critical Flow Mild, steep and Critical Slopes. Classification of surface curves in prismatic channels and elementary computation	8
4	Rapidly varied flow: Hydraulic jump or standing wave in rectangular channels. Conjugate or sequent depths Losses in jump, location of jump. velocity distribution in open channels. Energy correction factor. Moment correction factor Impact of free Jets: Impact of a jet on a flat or a curved vane, moving and stationary vane. Introduction of Hydraulic machine – Type of pumps and turbine and its brief description. Draft tube and its principle	8

5	Hydrology: Definition, Hydrologic cycle, Application to Engineering problems, measurement of rain fall, rain gauge, peak flow, flood frequency method, catchment area formulae, Flood hydrograph, Rainfall analysis, Infiltration, Run off, Unit hydrograph and its determination, Estimation of run off. Ground Water: Aquifers and its types, Confined and unconfined aquifer, Darcy's Law, hydraulic conductivity, transmissivity, well hydraulics. Canal Hydraulics: Types of canals, parts of canal irrigation system, channel alignment, assessment of water requirements, estimation of channel losses, design of channels, regime and semi theoretical approaches (Kennedy's Theory, Lacey's Theory), cross section of channels, silt control in canals.	8
	TOTAL	40

BT4CE06-CT06: BUILDING PLANNING

Credits: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)

2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2 Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hrs.
	Introduction: to scope, objective and outcome of subject	
1	Introduction : Types of buildings, criteria for location and site selection, site plan and its detail.	6
	Sun Consideration : Different methods of drawing sun chart, sun shading devices, design of louvers.	
2	Climatic and comfort Consideration: Elements of climate, global climate, climatic zones of India, thermal comfort, biclimatic chart,	
	Orientation: Meaning, factors affecting orientation, orientation criteria for tropical climate.	6
3	Building Bye Laws and NBC Regulations: Objective of by-laws, regulation regarding; means of access, lines of building frontages, covered area, floor area ratio, open spaces around buildings, height & sizes of rooms, plinth regulation.	
	Principles of Planning: Different factors affecting planning viz-aspect, prospect, furniture requirement, roominess, grouping, circulation, elegance, privacy etc.	6
_	Vastu Shastra In Modern Building planning: Factors considered in Vastu, site selection, orientation, planning and design of residential buildings, school/hospital	
4	Functional Design And Accommodation Requirements Of Non Residential Buildings: viz-school buildings, rest house, primary health centers, post office etc.	6
5	Services in Buildings (A) Lighting and ventilation, doors and windows, lifts. (B) Acoustics, sound insulation and noise control. (C) Fire fighting provisions	6
	TOTAL	30

BT4CE07-CT07: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY

Credit: 3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA:30, ETE:120)

3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3 Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hrs.
1	Introduction: to objective, scope and outcome of the subject Ingredients of concrete: Cement: hydration of cement and its basic compounds, structure of hydrated cement, C-S-H gel, heat of hydration, gel-space ratio etc. Aggregates: types, physical properties and standard methods for their determination, including Grading of aggregates as per IS. Manufactured sand- properties and IS Specifications for use in concrete.	8
2	Concrete: Grade of concrete, proportioning of ingredients, water content and its quality, water/cement ratio and its role, Properties of fresh concrete including workability, air content, Flow ability, Segregation, Bleeding and Viscosity etc. Factors affecting, methods of determination. Properties of hardened concrete such as strengths, permeability, creep, shrinkage, factors influencing, Standard tests on fresh and hardened concrete as per IS code. Aggregate-cement interface, its effect on properties of concrete. NDT: Introduction and their importance. Application & use of Rebound Hammer,	8
	Ultra-sonic pulse velocity meter, Rebar & Cover meter, half-cell potential meter, corrosion resistivity meter, core sampling. Interpretation of their results, Concrete Handling in Field: Batching, mixing, placing and transportation of concrete, equipments for material handling, various methods their suitability and precautions. Compaction of concrete: methods & equipments. Curing of concrete: various methods their suitability. Durability of concrete. Causes of deterioration, Carbonation, Tests for durability assessment	8
3	Durability of concrete. Causes of deterioration, Carbonation, Tests for durability assessment	

	Admixture in concrete: Chemical and mineral admixtures, their types and uses: accelerator, retarders, water-proofing, plasticisers, super plasticizers-types, their suitability. Fly ash-properties for use in concrete, specifications of flyash as per IS 3812, and effect on properties of concrete. GGBFS, Microsilica and metakaolin- propertie, specifications and utility in concrete.	
4	Concrete mix deign (IS method)- with and without water reducing admixtures Form work: Requirements, their types. Typical formworks and shuttering/centering for	8
	Columns, beams, slabs, walls, etc. Slip and moving formwork.	
5	Special types of concrete: Sulphate resisting concrete, under water concreting, pumpable concrete: methods and issues in making, salient properties and applications.	8
3	Concretes with tailored properties- including high performance concrete, with specific properties in fresh and hardened states, self-compacting concrete-materials, mix proportioning, test methods, use and applications with case studies.	3
	TOTAL	40

BT4CE08-CP01: MATERIAL TESTING LAB

Credit: 01 Max. Marks: 50 (IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

1. Tests on Mild steel and HYSD Bar –To determine compressive and tensile strength, yield strength, percentage elongation etc.

- 2. Tests on Cement and concrete cubes/ core to establish their strength
- 3. Hardness Test Rockwell Hardness and Brinell Hardness
- 4. Impact Test Izod and Charpy
- 5. Modulus of Rupture of Wooden Beam
- 6. Fatigue Test
- 7. Spring Test
- 8. Torsion Test

BT4CE09-CP02: HYDRAULICS ENGINEERING LAB

Credit: 01 Max. Marks: 50 (IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

- 1. To determine the minor losses.
- 2. To determine the friction factor.
- 3. To determine Cd of Broad crested weir.
- 4. To verify the momentum equation.
- 5. To determine the discharge of venturimeter.
- 6. To determine Manning's & Chezy's coefficient of roughness for the bed of a given Channel.
- 7. To study and plot characteristics curve of hydraulic jump.
- 8. To study velocity distribution in open channel flow.

BT4CE10-CP03: BUILDING DRAWING

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:40, ETE: 60)

0L+0T+3P

1- To plan and draw working drawing of a Residential building with following detail.

- (a) Site plan
- (b) Foundation plan
- (c) Plan
- (d) Two sectional elevations
- (e) Front elevation
- (f) Furniture plan
- (g) Water supply and sanitary plan
- (h) Electric fitting plan
- 2- To design and draw a Primary Health Center
- 3- To design and draw a Primary School
- 4- To design and draw a Rest House
- 5- To design and draw a Post Office
- 6- To design and draw a Bank
- 7- To design and draw a College Library
- 8- To design and draw a Cinema Theatre

BT4CE11-CP04: ADVANCED SURVEYING LAB

Credit: 01 Max. Marks: 50 (IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

1. To measure the horizontal and vertical angles by Theodolite.

- 2. To determine the Height of an object by trigonometric leveling (Instruments in same vertical plane).
- 3. To determine the Height of an object by trigonometric leveling (Instruments in different vertical planes).
- 4. Measurement of angles, length of survey line using Total Station, finding the coordinate of station
- 5. To measure and adjust the angles of a braced quadrilateral.
- 6. To prepare the map of given area by plane tabling.
- 7. Measurement of area of a traverse by Total Station

BT4CE12-CP05: CONCRETE LAB

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA: 40, ETE: 60)

0L+0T+3P

- 1. To determine the fineness of Cement by Blaine's air permeability test.
- 2. To determine the flexural strength of Concrete.
- 3. To determine Soundness of cement by Le-chatelier apparatus.
- 4. To determine the specific gravity of fine aggregate (sand) by Pycnometer.
- 5. To determine the bulking of fine aggregate and to draw curve between water content and bulking.
- 6. Sieve analysis of coarse aggregates and fine aggregates.
- 7. To determine the workability of given concrete mix by slump test.
- 8. To determine the optimum dose of super plastsizers by Flow table test.
- 9. To design concrete mix of M-20 grade in accordance with I S 10262.
- 10. To design concrete mix of M-40 grade with super plasticizer in accordance with I S 10262.
- 11. To determine the Permeability of Concrete.
- 12. Study of Core cutter, UPV & Rebound Hammer equipment.

Mohan Lal Sukhadia University Udaipur



B. Tech. Program

(Effective from session 2021-2022)

Civil Engineering

Semesters V

Syllabus

BT5CE01-CT01: CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Engineering Economy Principle of Engineering Economy, Minimum cost point analysis, Breakeven point analysis, Depreciation anddepletion	6
2	Safety in construction Causes, classification, cost and measurement of an accident, safety programme for construction, protective equipment, accident report, safetymeasure:(a)Forstorageandhandlingofbuildingmaterials. (b) Construction of elements of a building (c) In demolition ofbuildings; Safety lacuna in Indian scenario. Fire safety provisions as per NBC.	6
3	Construction Planning Need of construction planning, Constructional Resources, construction team, stages in construction, preparation of construction schedule, Job layout, inspection and quality control Materials Management: Objective and functions ofmaterialmanagement	6
5	Construction Equipment and Management Earth Moving Equipment-Bull dozers tractor pulled scrapers Power shovels Draglines clamshells; cranes; Hoes, trenching machine types Hauling Equipment; Drilling, Blasting and Tunnelling Equipment; Pile Driving Equipment	6
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE02-CT02: STRUCTURE ANALYSIS-I

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction to Indeterminate structures, Degrees of freedom per node, Static and Kinematic indeterminacy (i.e. for beams, frames & portal with & without sway etc.), Releases in structures, Maxwell's reciprocal theorem and Betti's theorem.	6
2	Analysis of prop cantilever structures, Analysis of Indeterminate Structure (fixed and continues beams) using Area moment method, Conjugate beam method, Three moments Theorem.	6
3	Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures using Slope-deflection method and Moment-distribution method applied to continuous beams and portal frames with and without inclined members	6
4	Vibrations: Elementary concepts of structural vibration, Mathematical models, basic elements of vibratory system. Degree of freedom. Equivalent Spring stiffness of springs in parallel and in series.	6
5	Simple Harmonic Motion: vector representation, characteristic, addition of harmonic motions, Angular oscillation. Undamped free vibration of SDOF system: Newton's law of motion, D Almbert's principle, deriving equation of motions, solution of differential equation of motion, frequency & period of vibration, amplitude of motion; Introduction to damped and forced vibration.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE03-CT03: DESIGN OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES

Credit:3 Max. Marks: 150(IA:30,ETE:120)
3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3Hours

SN	Contents	Hours
	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	1
1	Fundamental concepts of design of RC members, assumptions. Types and function of reinforcement. Introduction to various related IS codes, Characteristic load and characteristic strength. Working Stress Method: Working stressdesign philosophy. Analysis and Design of singly reinforced rectangular beam section for flexure.	8
2	Limit State Design: Limit state design philosophy. Assumptions, Analysis and design of singly reinforced, doubly reinforced rectangular beams and flanged beams for flexure using codal provisions for simply supported, cantilever, fixed and continuous beams.	8
3	Limit state of serviceability for deflection: control of deflection as per codal provisions of empirical coefficients. Limit state of collapse in shear: Types of shear reinforcement and its detailing, analysis and design of shear reinforcement for prismatic sections. Limit state of collapse in bond: concept of bond stress, anchorage length and development length. Detailing and curtailment of reinforcement as per codal provisions.	8
4	Slabs: Analysis and design of one way and two way slabs using LSM, Detailing of reinforcement. Check for shear and deflection. Torsion: Analysis and Design of beams for torsion as per codal method.	8
5	Columns: Short and long columns, their structural behaviour. Analysis and design of axially loaded short columns, using LSM. Analysis of eccentrically loaded short columns. Introduction to Pu- Mu interaction curves and their use for eccentrically loaded columns. Footings: Analysis and design of Isolated column footing for axial load. Introduction to combined footing for two columns (withoutcentral beam) for axial loads using LSM.	8
	TOTAL	40

BT5CE04-CT04: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

Credit:3 Max. Marks: 150(IA:30,ETE:120)
3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3Hours

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Soil and soil-mass constituents, water content, specific gravity, void ratio, porosity, degree of saturation, air void and air content, unit weights, density index etc. Inter-relationships of the above. Determination of index properties of soil: water content, specific gravity, particle size distribution, sieve and sedimentation analysis, consistency limits, void ratio and density index. Mineral structures, structures of Illite Montmorillonites and kaolinite and their characteristics. Darcy's law of permeability of soil and its determination in laboratory. Stresses in soil mass: total, effective and neutral pressure, calculation of stresses, influence of water table on effective stress, quicksand phenomenon. Classification of soil for general engineering purposes: particle size and I.S. Classification systems.	8
2	Mohr's circle of stress, shearing strength of soil, parameters of shear strength, Coulomb's failure envelope, determination of shear parameters by Direct Shear Box. Tri-axial and unconfined compression test apparatuses. Principles of soil compaction, laboratory compaction tests; Proctor's test, Stresses in Soil under surface loading: Bossinesq's and Westergaard's analysis for vertical pressure and its distribution in a soil mass. Vertical stresses due to concentrated loads, Isobar diagram, Vertical stress distribution on a horizontal plane. Influence diagram, Vertical stresses at a point under circular and rectangular loaded area. Approximate methods of obtaining vertical pressure due to surface loading. Newmark's chart,	8

3	Compressibility and Consolidation: Introduction to consolidation, comparison of compaction and consolidation, Spring Analogy Terzaghis one dimensional consolidation theory, Degree of consolidation, consolidation test, Compressibility parameters, co- efficient of consolidation. Pre-consolidation pressure and its determination. Normally, over and under consolidated soils. Methods of predicting Settlement and its rate. Total and differential Settlement.	8
4	Stability of Slopes: Classifications of slopes, Stability analysis of infinite slopes. Stability of finite slopes by Swedish and Friction circle method. Stability analysis by Taylor's stability number, Taylor's stability number curves. Bishop's method of stability analysis. Earth Pressure: Active, passive and earth pressure at rest. Rankine's and Coulomb's theories. Rebhann's and Culman's graphical methods for active earth pressure for vertical and inclined back retaining walls, horizontal and inclined cohesion less back fill.	8
5	Bearing Capacity of Soils: Terminology related to bearing capacity, Common types of foundations. Terzaghi and Meyehoff's theory for bearing capacity. Rankine's method for minimum depth of foundation. Skempton's method. Effect of eccentricity and water table on bearing capacity. IS code method, Plate load and penetration tests for determining bearing capacity. Introduction to pile, Site Investigations: Methods of explorations. Planning of Investigations, Depth of exploration, Number of boreholes, Undisturbed and Disturbed samples. Types of samplers. Brief description of procedures of sampling, Transportation and Storage of samples.	8
	TOTAL	40

BT5CE05-CT05: WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERING

SN	Contents	Hours
	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	
	Introduction: Definitions, functions and advantages of irrigation, present status of	
1	irrigation in India, classification for agriculture, soil moisture and crop water	6
	relations, Irrigation water quality. Consumptive use of water, principal Indian crop	
	seasons and water requirements.	
2	Canal Irrigation: Types of canals, design of channels, regime and semi theoretical	
	approaches (Kennedy's Theory, Lacey's Theory)	6
	Diversion Headworks: Design for surface and subsurface flows, Bligh's and	v
	Khosla's methods.	
3	Embankment Dams: Suitable sites, causes of failures, stability and seepage analysis,	
	flow net, principles of design of earth dams.	6
	Gravity Dams: Force acting on a gravity dam, stability requirements.	
4	Well Irrigation: Open wells and tube wells, types of tube wells, duty of tube well	
	water. Cross-Drainage Structure: Necessity of Cross- drainage structures, their	6
	types and selection, comparative merits	
	and demerits.	
5	Hydrology: Definition, Hydrologic cycle, measurement of rainfall,	
	Floodhydrograph,Rainfallanalysis,Infiltration,Runoff,Unithydrograph and its	6
	determination.	
		30

BT5CE06-CT06 (A): AIR & NOISE POLLUTION AND CONTROL

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Air Pollution: Air pollutants, Sources, classification, Combustion Processes and pollutant emission, Effects on Health, vegetation, materials and atmosphere, Reactions of pollutants in the atmosphere and their effects-Smoke, smog and ozone layer disturbance, Greenhouse effect.	6
2	Air sampling and pollution measurement methods, principles and instruments, Ambient air quality and emission standards, Air pollution indices, Air Act, legislation and regulations, control principles.	6
3	Removal of gaseous pollutants by adsorption, absorption, reaction and other methods. Particulate emission control, settling chambers, cyclone separation, Wet collectors, fabric filters, electrostatic precipitators and other removal methods like absorption, adsorption, precipitation etc. Biological air pollution control technologies, Indoor air quality.	6
4	<i>Noise pollution:</i> Basics of acoustics and specification of sound; sound power, sound intensity and sound pressure levels; plane, point and line sources, multiple sources; outdoor and indoor noise propagation; psychoacoustics and noise criteria.	6
5	Effects of noise on health, annoyance rating schemes; special noise environments: Infrasound, ultrasound, impulsive sound and sonic boom; noise standards and limit values; noise instrumentation and monitoring procedure. Noise indices. Noise control methods.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE06-CT06 (B): DISASTER MANAGEMENT

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	
	Introduction: Understanding the Concepts and definitions of Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Risk, Natural and Manmade Disasters, Disaster and Development, and Climate Change.	6
	Types of Disasters, their occurrence/ causes, impact and	
	preventive measures:	
2	Geological Disasters: earthquakes, landslides, tsunami, mining;	6
_	Hydro-Meteorological Disasters: floods, cyclones, lightning,	U
	thunder-storms, hailstorms, avalanches, droughts, cold and heat waves.	
	Biological Disasters: epidemics, pest attacks, forest fire.;	
	Technological Disasters: chemical, industrial, radiological, nuclear.	
3	Manmade Disasters: building collapse, rural and urban fire, road	6
	and rail accidents.	0
	Disaster profile of Indian continent, Mega Disasters of India and	
	Lessons Learnt. Risk mapping.	
4	Disaster Management Cycle : Disaster Management Cycle and its components: Pre	
	disaster and post disaster, Paradigm Shift in	6
	Disaster Management. Safety tips for various types of disasters.	
5	Disaster management system in India: Disaster Management Act 2005, National	
	Guidelines and Plans on Disaster Management; Role of Government(local, state	6
	and national), Non-Government and Inter-	
	Governmental Agencies.	20
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE06-CT06 (C): TOWN PLANNING

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction: Definition of town planning, Evolution of towns, Objects of town planning, Economic Justification for town planning, Principles of town planning, Necessity of town planning, Origin, Growth and patterns of town development, distribution of land-use, site for ideal town, powers required to enforce T.P. scheme	6
2	Civic Surveys: Definition, Necessity, collection of data, Types of surveys, methods adopted to collect data, Drawings, reports. Zoning: Definition, Use of land, Objects of zoning, Principles of zoning, Aspects, Advantages & Importance zoning, Transition zone, Zoning powers, Maps for zoning	6
3	Importance and Demand of housing, Classification, requirements and design of residential building, Housing agencies, Housing problems in India. Slums: Causes, characteristics and effects of slums, Slum clearance.	6
4	Industries: Classification of industry, Concentration of industry, requirements of the industry, Industrial townships. Public Buildings: Location, classification principle of design, town center, grouping of public buildings. Town Planning, CL-SPP/CL-DDU/Nadiad, Gujarat, INDIA 4	6
5	Re-planning of existing towns: Objects of re-planning, defects of existing town, data required for re- planning, Urban Renewal projects, De-centralization and Re-centralized, Garden city concept overview.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE07-CT07 (A): REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OFSTRUCTURES

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Deterioration of Concrete Structures: Penetrability of concrete- permeability, sorptivity, diffusion. Physical processes-abrasion, erosion. Chemical- carbonation, chloride and sulfate attack. Alkali – Aggregate Reaction. Corrosion-mechanism. Factors affecting and Preventive measures: for all the above, including water – proofing techniques for various conditions, sacrificialanode, corrosionresistantsteel, corrosioninhibitors, protective coatings etc.	6
2	Cracks in Concrete and Masonry Structures- Types, patterns, measurement and preventive measures.	6
3	Assessment of Risk/Damage-in Structures: Preliminary investigation- visual, history collection etc. Detailed Investigation: core cutting, rebar locator, corrosion meter, penetration resistance, pull out tests, half-cell potential, concrete resistivity etc. Interpretation of non-destructive test data from all the above tests as well as rebound hammer number and ultrasonic pulse velocity. Destructive and chemical tests- on material samples from site.	6
4	Materials for Repair: polymers and resins, self-curing compounds, FRP, ferro-cement- properties, selection criterion, cement based and polymer modified mortars, etc.	6
5	Repair Techniques: Grouting, Jacketing, External bonded plates- processes, limitations, design computations etc. including numerical problems. Under Water Repair: Processes. Case Studies: related to rehabilitation of bridge piers, heritage structures, masonry structures etc.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE07-CT07 (B): GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES

SN	Contents	Hours
	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	6
	Introduction: Formation of soil- Mechanical Weathering, Chemical weathering,	U
1	types of soil-Residual soil, Transported soil, regional soil Deposit in India, Difficult	ı
	soils- Expansive soil, Collapsible soil, organic soil etc. Purpose and Principles of	ı
	Ground Improvements.	
2	Densification by Compaction Near Surface : Theory of compaction, Laboratory compaction tests; compactionin-field, effect of compaction on different soil properties, Factor affecting compactionin field, Measurement of density in field.	ı
_	Densification by Deep Compaction: (a) Vibration methods- Vibro compaction, Vibro floatation, Vibratory probes method, Blasting.	6
	(b) Displacement methods- Sand compaction piles; Dynamic Compaction.	l
3	Modification Using Stone Columns: Introduction-Failure mechanism, load carrying capacity, settlement analysis, installation technique, Geo-synthetic -encased stone columns, Mechanism of encasement, field control of stone columns.	6
	Pre-Compression and Vertical Drain : Applicability and types of pre compression. Purpose and mechanism of pre-compression by pre loading. Design procedure of pre-compression by preloading.	l
	Pre-compression by preloading with vertical drains- Principles, Advantages, and disadvantages of Vertical drains, Type of Vertical drains, Installation, Monitoring and Instrumentation of Vertical drains.	

	Modification by Grouting: Purpose, principles and classification of grouts and their	
	properties.	
	Desirable characteristics of grout, Grouting methods, Planning and	
4	operation of grouting, control of grouting operations and monitoring.	
•	Modification by Soil Reinforcement: Purpose of reinforced earth, Mechanism of	(
	reinforced soil, Failure mechanism of reinforced earth, Advantages of reinforced	6
	earth. Application of Reinforced Earth, Design methods of reinforced earthwall-	
	Check for External stability and Check for Internal stability.	
5	Miscellaneous Methods of Soil stabilization: Lime stabilization,	6
	cement stabilization, bituminous stabilization, chemical stabilization.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE07-CT07 (C): ENERGY SCIENCE ANDENGINEERING

SN	Contents	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction to Energy Science: Scientific principles and historical interpretation to place energy use in the context of pressing societal, environmental and climate issues; Introduction to energy systems and resources; Introduction to Energy, sustainability & the Environment.	6
2	Energy Sources: Overview of energy systems, sources, transformations, efficiency, and storage. Fossil fuels (coal, oil, oil- bearing shale and sands, coal gasification) - past, present & future, Remedies & alternatives for fossil fuels - biomass, wind, solar, nuclear,wave,tidalandhydrogen;Sustainabilityandenvironmentaltrade-offs of different energy systems	6
3	Energy & Environment: Energy efficiency and conservation; introduction to clean energy technologies and its importance in sustainable development; Carbon footprint, energy consumption and Sustainability	6
4	Civil Engineering Projects connected with the Energy Sources: Coal mining technologies, Oil exploration offshore platforms, Underground and under-sea oil pipelines, solar chimney project, wave energy caissons, coastal installations for tidal power, wind mill towers; hydro power stations above-ground and underground along with associated dams, tunnels, penstocks, etc.	6
5	Engineering for Energy conservation: Concept of Green Building and Green Architecture; Green building concepts; LEED ratings; Identification of energy related enterprises	6
	TOTAL	30

BT5CE08-CP01: CONCRETE STRUCTURES DESIGN

- 1 Revision of Typical problems of BMD and SFD
- 2 Analysis and Design of singly reinforced rectangular beam section for flexure, based on Working stress design philosophy.
- 3 Analysis and Design of singly reinforced rectangular beam section for flexure, based on Limit State design philosophy
- 4 Analysis and Design of doubly reinforced rectangular beam section for flexure, based on Limit State design philosophy
- 5 Analysis and Design off langed beam section for flexure, based on Limit State design philosophy
- 6 Problems on Limit state of serviceability for deflection as per codal provisions of empirical coefficients.
- 7 Analysis and design of prismatic sections for shear using LSD
- 8 Problems on limit state of collapse in bond
- 9 Analysis and design of one way slabs using LSM,
- 10 Analysis and design of two way slabs using LSM,
- 11 Analysis and design of short axially loaded columns
- 12 Analysis and design of footing
- 13 Analysis and Design of beams for torsion as per codal method.

BT5CE09-CP02: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERDINGLAB

- 1 Grain size distribution by sieve Analysis and Hydrometer
- 2 Determination of specific Gravity byPycnometer.
- **3** Determination of liquid limit by Casagrande's apparatus and cone penetrometer.
- 4 Determination of plastic limit and shrinkage limit
- 5 Determination of field density by core-cutter and sand replacement method
- 6 Determination of compaction properties by standard Proctor Test Apparatus
- 7 Determination of C-Ø values by unconfined compression Test Apparatus, Direct Shear Test Apparatus and Triaxial Test.
- **8** To determine the differential free swell index of soil and swelling pressure of soil.
- **9** To determine the CBR of soil.
- 10 To determine the compressibility parameters of soil by consolidation test.
- 11 To determine the permeability of soil by constant and falling head methods. Design as per syllabus of theory.

BT5CE10-CP03: WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING DESIGN LAB

Credit:1 Max.Marks:50(IA:30,ETE:20)
0L+0T+2P End Term Exam: 2Hours

Design as per syllabus oftheory.

Mohan Lal Sukhadia University Udaipur



B. Tech. Program

(Effective from session 2021-2022)

Civil Engineering

Semesters VI

Syllabus

BT6CE01-CT01: WIND AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	
1	Structural Systems: Types of structures and Structure's forms, Symmetry and Asymmetry in building forms, Vertical and lateral load resting elements, shear walls, framed tubes and various multi- storey configurations.	6
2	Design Loads: various types of load sand relevant codes. Design loads for different	_
	types of buildings. (IS-875 part 1 & 2) & Load Flow Concept	6
3	Wind Loads Analysis: Wind loads & calculation of wind load on flat roof, pitched roof and single sloped roof buildings (IS: 875-Part 3).	6
4	Earthquake Load Analysis: Earthquake loads & calculations of earthquake loads on framed structures. (IS: 1893 – Part 1).	6
5	Earthquake Resistant Construction: Typical seismic failure of masonry and RCC structures. Earthquake resistant construction of buildings, and various provisions as per IS codes; IS-4326,IS-13827, IS-13828, IS-13920, IS-13935.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT6CE02-CT02: STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS-II

Credit:3 Max. Marks: 150(IA:30,ETE:120)
3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	8
	Unit load method & their applications: deflection of determinate beams and frames,	
	analysis of determinate and redundant frames up to two degree of redundancy, lack of	
	fit in redundant frames.	
1	Introduction to Energy Methods: Strain energy for gradually applied, suddenly applied	
	and impact loads, Strain energy due to axial loads, bending, shear and torsion;.	
	Castiglione's theorems & their applications in analysis of determinate and redundant	
	frames up to two degree of redundancy and trussed beams; Stresses due to	
	temperature & lack off it in redundant frames; deflection of determinate beams,	
	frames using energy methods	
2	Influence line diagram & Rolling load: ILD for beams & frames, Muller-Breslau	
	principle and its application for drawing ILD, Rolling load, maximum stress resultants	8
	in a member/section, absolute maximum stress resultant in a structure.	
3	Arches: analysis of three hinged two hinged and fixed type parabolic arches with	8
	supports at the same level and at different levels.	
4	Unsymmetrical bending: Definition, location of NA, computation of stresses and	8
	deflection, shear centre and its location,	
5	Approximate methods for lateral loads: Analysis of multistory frames by portal	
	method, cantilever method & factor method. Analysis of determinate space trusses by tension coefficient method.	8
	TOTAL	40

BT6CE03-CT03: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Credit:3 Max. Marks: 150(IA:30, ETE:120)
3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Water: -Sources of Water and quality issues, water quality requirement for different beneficial uses, Water quality standards, water quality indices. Water Supply systems, Need for planned water supply schemes, Water demand industrial and agricultural water requirements, Components of water supply system; Transmission of water, Distribution system, Various valves used in W/S systems, service reservoirs and design. Water Treatment: aeration, sedimentation, coagulation flocculation, filtration, disinfection, advanced treatments like adsorption, ion exchange, membrane processes.	8
2	Sewage- Domestic and Storm water, Quantity of Sewage, Sewage flow variations. Conveyance of sewage- Sewers, shapes design parameters, operation and maintenance of sewers, Sewage pumping; Sewerage, Sewer appurtenances, Design of sewerage systems. Small bore systems, Storm Water- Quantification and design of Storm water. Sewage characteristics: Quality parameters: BOD, COD, TOC, Solids, DO, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Standards of disposal into natural watercourses and on land, Indian standards.	8
3	Sewage and Sullage, Pollution due to improper disposal of sewage, Wastewater treatment, aerobic and anaerobic treatment systems, suspended and attached growth systems, recycling of sewage – quality requirements for various purposes. Wastewater Disposal and Refuse: Disposal of sewage by dilution, self-purification of streams, sewage disposal by irrigation sewage farming, waste water reuse.	o
4	Air - Composition and properties of air, Quantification of air pollutants, Monitoring of air pollutants, Air quality standards, Control measures for Air pollution	8
5	Noise- Basic concept, measurement and various control methods.	8

Total 40

BT6CE04-CT04: DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURES

Credit:3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA:30, ETE:120)
3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	
	Types of Steels and their broad specifications.	
	Structural steel forms- hot rolled, tubular, light gauge etc and their applicability.	
	Classification of cross sections as per IS 800-2007- Plastic, compact, semi compact	8
1	and slender-characteristics	
	Plastic analysis of steel structures, fundamentals, shape factor, static and mechanism	
	method of analysis, bending of beams of uniform cross sections	
2	Connections: Types of bolts, load transfer mechanism, prying action. Design of bolted	
	and welded connections under axial and eccentric loadings with IS provisions.	
	Tension Members: Design strength in gross section yielding, net section rupture and	
	block shear. Design of axially loaded members.	8
	Compression Members: Types of buckling, Imperfection factor, Buckling curves for	
	different cross sections as per IS. Design of compression members: Axially loaded	
	members including made up of angle section: single and in pair; built up columns	
	including design of lacings and battens as per IS.	
	Beams: Design of beams: simple and compound sections. Design of laterally	
	supported and unsupported beams including for web	
3	buckling, web crippling, lateral torsional buckling.	
	Member design under combined forces: Compressive load and	8
	uniaxial moment. tension and uniaxial moment	
	Column Bases: Design of column bases for axial and eccentric	
	compressive loads: Slab and gusseted base.	

	TOTAL	40
5	Introduction to Pre Engineered Buildings, characteristics and their applications. Introduction of truss girder bridges-its members including portal and sway bracings etc. Design aspects of foot over bridges.	8
	Design of gantry girder Design of roof trusses members for combined forces, wind loading etc. Purlin design	
4	Design of plate girder: Design of welded and bolted sections including web and flange splicing, horizontal, intermediate and bearing stiffeners. Shear strength determination by post critical and tension field action methods. End panel design options and procedure as per IS 800. Curtailment of flange plates. Connections for flange plate to flange angles and flange angles to web, etc. Design of welded connections	8

BT6CE05-CT05: ESTIMATING AND COSTING

Credit:2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2 Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
1	Introduction: Purpose and importance of estimates, principles of estimating. Methods of taking out quantities of items of work. Mode of measurement, measurement sheet and abstract sheet; bill of quantities. Types of estimate, plinth area rate, cubical content rate, preliminary, original, revised and supplementary estimates for different projects.	6
2	Rate Analysis: Task for average artisan, various factors involved in the rate of an item, material and labor requirement for various trades; preparation for rates of important items of work. Current schedule of rates. (C.S.R.)	6
3	Estimates: Preparing detailed estimates of various types of buildings, R.C.C. works, earth work calculations for roads and estimating of culverts Services for building such as water supply, drainage and electrification.	6
4	Cost of Works: Factors affecting cost of work, overhead charges, Contingencies and work charge establishment, various percentages for different services in building.	6
5	Valuation: Purposes, depreciation, sinking fund, scrap value, year's purchase, gross and net income, dual rate interest, methods of valuation, rent fixation of buildings.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT6CE06-CT06 (A): PRE-STRESSED CONCRETE

Credit:2 Max. Marks: 100(IA:20, ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2Hours

	End ICI in Exam, 2.		
SN	CONTENTS	Hours	
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.		
	Introduction: Basic concepts of Pre-stressing and its advantages.		
	Materials for pre-stressed concrete. Tensioning devices. Pre-	6	
	tensioning and post tensioning systems.		
2	Analysis of Pre-stress and Bending Stresses: Assumptions, Flexural analysis of		
	pre-stressed rectangular and unsymmetrical T section. Concept of load balancing.	6	
3	Losses of Pre-stress: Losses due to - elastic deformation of concrete, successive		
	tensioning of curved cable, shrinkage of concrete, creep of concrete, relaxation of	6	
	stress in steel, friction and anchorage slip.		
4	Deflection of Pre-stressed Concrete Members: Effect of tendon profile and		
	associated factors in continuous members. Computation of deflection in pre-stressed	6	
	concrete members.		
5	Design of Pre-stressed Concrete Sections: Flexural Shear and Torsional strength		
	using simplified code procedure (IS-1343-2012). Design of simply supported	6	
	Pre-stressed Concrete Sections for flexure.		
	TOTAL	30	

BT6CE06-CT06 (B): SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2Hours

Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction to SWM: Definition of waste and solid waste, classification solid waste, sources of solid waste, its composition, factors affecting waste generation, traditional methods of waste collection and disposal Waste Collection: Components of waste collection, waste collection containers, their characteristics, types, waste collection vehicles, collection frequency, collection route, transfer stations Solid Waste Characterization: Physical characteristics, chemical characteristics and	Hours 6
Introduction to SWM: Definition of waste and solid waste, classification solid waste, sources of solid waste, its composition, factors affecting waste generation, traditional methods of waste collection and disposal 2 Waste Collection: Components of waste collection, waste collection containers, their characteristics, types, waste collection vehicles, collection frequency, collection route, transfer stations 3 Solid Waste Characterization: Physical characteristics, chemical characteristics and	
 Waste Collection: Components of waste collection, waste collection containers, their characteristics, types, waste collection vehicles, collection frequency, collection route, transfer stations Solid Waste Characterization: Physical characteristics, chemical characteristics and 	6
-	
biological characteristics of solid wastes Waste Processing: Size reduction, factors affecting size reduction, size reducing equipment, volume reduction, equipment for volume reduction, waste minimization, waste hierarchy, 3 R principle	6
Hazardous Waste: Definition, sources, classification, collection, segregation, treatment and disposal methods Radioactive Waste, E-Waste, Biomedical Waste: Definition, sources, classification, segregation, management and disposal methods	6
Treatment and Disposal of Solid Waste: Composting, vermin composting, biogas production, thermal treatment, incineration, pyrolysis, gasification, biological treatment, Sanitary land filling, land fill leachate and gas management Latest Advances and Rules related to SWM, Hazardous Waste, Plastic Waste and E-Waste Management	6
TOTAL	30

BT6CE06-CT06 (C): TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

Credit: 2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:20, ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course.	
	Traffic Planning and Characteristics: Road Characteristics – Road user	6
	characteristics – PIEV theory – Vehicle –	
	Performance characteristics – Fundamentals of Traffic Flow.	
2	Traffic Surveys : Traffic Surveys – Speed, journey time and delay surveys –	
	Vehicles Volume Survey including non motorized transports	_
	- Methods and interpretation - Origin Destination Survey - Methods and	6
	presentation – Parking Survey – Accident analyses -Methods, interpretation and	
	presentation –Level of service –	
	Concept, applications and significance.	
3	Traffic Design and Visual Aids: Intersection Design – channelization, Rotary	
	intersection design – Signal design – Coordination of signals — Grade separation –	
	Traffic signs including VMS and road markings–Significant roles of traffic control	6
	personnel	
	 Networking pedestrian facilities & cycle tracks. 	
4	Traffic Safety and Environment: Road accidents – Causes, effect,	
	prevention, and cost - Street lighting - Traffic and	6
	environment hazards-	
5	Traffic Management: Area Traffic Management System – Traffic System	
	Management (TSM) with IRC standards Traffic Regulatory Measures-Travel	
	Demand Management (TDM) - Direct and indirect methods - Congestion and	6
	parking pricing – All segregation methods- Coordination among different agencies –	
	Intelligent Transport System	
	for traffic management, enforcement and education.	
	TOTAL	30

BT6CE07-CT07 (A): BRIDGE ENGINEERING

Credit:2 Max. Marks: 100(IA:20,ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Introduction: Type of bridges & classification of road & railways bridges. IRC & Railway loadings for bridges, wind load & Earthquake forces. : Expansion joints.	6
2	Steel bridges : Introduction to Design of through type &deck type steel bridges for IRC loading. Design of through type truss bridges for railway loadings.	6
3	Bridges T-beam bridges-courbons & Hendry-Jaegar methods.	6
4	Reinforced concrete culverts: Reinforced concrete slab culvert	6
5	Bearings : Bearings for slab bridges and girder bridges. Elastomeric bearings, design concepts as per IRC 83 (Part II).	6
_	TOTAL	30

BT6CE07-CT07 (B): ROCK ENGINEERING

Credit:2 Max. Marks: 100(IA:20, ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Engineering Classification of Rocks: Objectives, Intact rock classification, Rock mass Classification. Terzaghi's, Rock load classification, Austrian classification, Deere's rock quality classification, rock structure rating concept, RMR classification, Q classification. Inter relation between Q and RMR.	6
2	Engineering Properties and Laboratory Tests on Rocks: Porosity, Density, Moisture content, Degree of saturation, Co-efficient of permeability, Durability, Compressive strength, Tensile strength, Shear strength, elasticity, Plasticity Deformability. Sampling and Samples Preparations, Uniaxial Compressive strength, Tensile Strength—Brazilian test, Shear strength test—Direct Shear test and Punch shear test, Triaxial Test, Flexural strength.	6
3	In-situ Tests on Rocks: Necessity of In-situ test, Plate load test for deformability, Field Shear test.	6
4	Jointed Rocks: Rocks Joint properties, Joint properties, Joint Roughness Co-efficient, Scale effects, Dilation, Orientation of Joints, Gouge, Joint Intensity, Uniaxial Compressive strength of Jointed Rocks.	6
5	Strength of Rocks in Unconfined Condition: Ramamurthy Strength Criteria, Singh and Rao Strength Criteria, Kulatilake Methodology, Barton Methodology. Strength of Rocks in Confined Condition: History of Hoek and Brown Failure Criterions, Parabolic Strength Criteria. Bearing Capacity of Rocks: Bearing capacity of intact rocks, jointed rocks, IS Code methodology, Singh and Rao Method and latest methodologies.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT6CE07-CT07 (C): GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM & REMOTE SENSING

Credit:2 Max. Marks: 100(IA:20,ETE:80)
2L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 2Hours

SN	CONTENTS	Hours
1	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course. Photogrammetry: Definition of Photogrammetric Terms, Geometry of aerial and terrestrial photographs, Aerial camera and photo- theodolite, Scale of a Photograph, Tilt and Height displacements, Stereoscopic vision and stereoscopes, Height determination from parallax measurements, Flight planning, Maps and Map substitutes and their uses.	6
2	Remote Sensing: Introduction and definition of remote sensing terms, Remote Sensing System, Electromagnetic radiation and spectrum, Spectral signature, Atmospheric windows.	6
3	Different types of platforms, sensors and their characteristics, Orbital parameters of a satellite, Multiconcept in Remote Sensing.	6
4	Image Interpretation: Principles of interpretation of aerial and satellite images, equipments and aids required for interpretation, ground truth – collection and verification, advantages of multidate and multiband images. Digital Image Processing concept.	6
5	Geographic Information System(GIS): Introduction & applications of GIS in map revision, Land use, Agriculture, Forestry, Archaeology, Municipal, Geology, water resources, Soil Erosion, Land suitability analysis, change detection.	6
	TOTAL	30

BT6CE08-CP01: Environmental Engineering Design and Lab

Credit:2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:40, ETE:60)
0L+0T+3P End Term Exam: 3Hours

Design

- 1. Population forecasting and water demand
- 2. Water Quality parameters
- 3. Design of Sedimentation tanks, coagulation and flocculation tanks
- 4. Design of rapid and slow sand filters
- 5. Design of disinfection units and transmission systems
- 6. Design of Sewer lines and storm water systems
- 7. Design of aerobic and anaerobic treatment units
- 8. Design of suspended and attached growth systems

Lab.

- 1. Physical Characterization of water: Turbidity, Electrical Conductivity, pH
- 2. Analysis of solids content of water: Dissolved, Settleable, suspended, total, volatile, inorganic etc.
- 3. Alkalinity and acidity, Hardness: total hardness, calcium and magnesium hardness
- 4. Optimum coagulant dose
- 5. Chemical Oxygen Demand(COD)
- 6. Dissolved Oxygen (D.O) and Biochemical Oxygen Demand(BOD)
- 7. Break point Chlorination
- 8. Bacteriological quality measurement: MPN

BT6CE09-CP02: Steel Structures Design

Credit:2 Max. Marks: 100 (IA:40, ETE:60)

0L+0T+3P End Term Exam: 3Hours

Analysis and design Problems as per different topics of syllabus of theory 6CE4-05, with latest version of IS 800 and other relevant IS codes. In addition to numerical problems, following exercises:

- Case study of foot over bridges/truss- girder bridge in vicinity /home town of the students, preferably in groups of 8-10 students. A report including photographs marked with names and section details of different members in it (maximum limit of words:1000).
- Case study of a structure using tubular sections or light gauge sections in vicinity /home town of the students, preferably in groups of 8-10 students. A report including photographs marked with names, size and section details of different members in it (maximum limit of words:1000).

BT6CE10-CP03: QUANTITY SURVEYING AND VALUATION

Credit: 1 Max. Marks: 50 (IA:20,ETE:30)
0L+0T+2P End Term Exam: 2Hours

Contents

- · Preliminary Estimate (Plinth Area and CubicContent)
- · Detailed Estimate of buildings (Long wall-Short wall and Centre linemethod)
- Rate Analysis of different Items of Works (Earthwork, Concrete Work, DPC, Stone masonry, Brickwork, RCC, Roofing, Flooring, and Finishingetc.)
- · Earthwork Calculation for Roads, Irrigation Canals and Channels (cutting andfilling)
- Valuation of Buildings and Properties

BT6CE11-CP04: WATER AND EARTH RETAINING STRUCTURES DESIGN

Credit:1 Max. Marks: 50(IA:20, ETE:30)
0L+0T+2P End Term Exam: 2Hours

Assig	nments/ Exercises on the following topics:
SN	CONTENTS
1	Continuous Beams: Analysis and Design of continuous beams using coefficients (IS Code), concept of moment redistribution
2	Curved Beams: Analysis and design of beams curved in plan.
3	Circular Domes: Analysis and design of Circular domes with u.d.l. & concentrated load at crown.
4	Water Tanks and Towers: Water Tanks and Water Towers-design of rectangular, circular and Intze type tanks, column brace type staging.
5	Retaining walls: Analysis and design of Cantilever Retaining Walls: Introduction to counter fort and buttress type retaining walls, their structural behaviour and stability analysis.

BT6CE12-CP05: FOUNDATIONENGINEERING

Credit:1 Max. Marks: 50(IA: 20, ETE:30)
0L+0T+2P End Term Exam: 2 Hours

- Design of isolated shallow footings, combined footings, raft foundations.
- Design of pile foundations.
- Design of wells and cassions.
- Design of machine foundation.
- · Design of retaining structures etc

Mohan Lal Sukhadia University Udaipur



B. Tech. Program

(Effective from session 2021-2022)

Civil Engineering

Semesters VII

Syllabus

BT7CE01-CT01: Transportation Engineering

Credit 3 Max. Marks: 150 (IA:30, ETE:120)
3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3 Hours

SN	Contents	Hours
	Introduction: Objective, scope and outcome of the course	
1	Highway planning and alignment: Different modes of transportation – historical Development of road construction- Highway Development in India – Classification of roads- Road pattern – Highway planning in India- Highway alignment - Engineering Surveys for alignment – Highway Project- Important	8
	Transport/Highway related agencies	
	In India. PMGSY project. Introduction about IRC, NRRDA	
2	Geometric Design of highways: The highway crosses sectional elements-Camber-Sight Distance - Types of sight distances -Design of horizontal alignments - Super elevation, Widening of Pavements on horizontal curvestransition Curves- Design of Vertical alignments - Gradients- summit and Valley Curves- Recommendations of IRC Codes of Practice.	8
	Design of flexible and rigid pavements as per IRC: IRC provisions including those of IRC 37, IRC 58	

3	Highway Materials: Desirable Properties, Testing Procedures, Standards and standard values relating to Soil, Stone Aggregates, Bitumen and Tar, fly-ash/pond-ash. Role of filler in Bituminous mix, materials of filler. Specifications of DLC and PQC for rigid pavement	8
4	Highway Construction and Equipments: Methods of constructing different types of roads viz. Earth roads, Stabilized roads, WBM, WMM roads, earthen embankments, DLC and embankments with fly ash. Bituminous roads and Concrete roads. Berms and Shoulders, Features of rural roads including those in PMGSY. Hot mix plant for Bituminous roads-components, layout, control panel, quality assurance. Highway construction of rigid and flexible pavements including types of road rollers, specifications of compact ion of different layers of bituminous roads, modern pavers for CC roads. Roller compacted concrete road construction	8
5	Introduction of Railway Engineering: Types and Selection of Gauges, Selection of Alignment, Ideal Permanent Ways and Cross- sections in different conditions, Drainage, Salient Features and types of Components viz. Rails, Sleepers, Ballast, Rail Fastenings. Introduction of Airports and Harbours: Airport Engineering: - Introduction: Requirements to Airport Planning, Airport Classifications, Factors in Airport Site Selection, Airport Size. Planning of Airport: Requirements of Airport- Terminal Area, Runway Length etc. Harbours: history of water transportation, modern trends in water transportation, components of harbour, classification of harbours. Ports and docks.	8
	Total	40

BT7CE03-CP01: Road Material Testing Lab

Credit 1 Max. Marks: 50(IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

- Aggregate Impact Test
- To determine the Angularity Number, Flakiness Index & Elongation Index of aggregates
- Los Angeles Abrasion Test
- Aggregate Crushing Value Test
- Standard Tar Viscometer Test for given bitumen sample
- Ductility Test for a given bitumen sample
- To determine the softening point for given sample of bitumen.
- Marshall Stability Test
- Float Test
- Preparation of Dry lean concrete mix and testing of its strength

BT7CE04-CP02: Professional Practices and Field Engineering Lab

Credit 1 Max. Marks: 50(IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

- Different types of Knots
- · Site plan, index plan, layout plan, plinth area, floor area of buildings
- · Foundation plan layout infield
- · Bar bending schedule
- Specifications- For different classes of building and Civil Engineering works
- Specifications of building components
- Valuation of buildings and properties
- Work at heights scaffolding and ladders use, type of scaffolds, safety requirements, design and load factors, defects and inspection norms, type of ladders, upkeep, defects and good maintenance tips

BT7CE06-CP04: Environmental Monitoring and Design Lab

Credit 1 Max. Marks: 50(IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

Design:

- 1. Sewer design and estimation of Waste/Storm water by software.
- 2. Design of Water Treatment Plant and Sewage Treatment Plant
- 3. Design of Oxidation pond, stabilization pond and aerated lagoons.
- 4. Design of aerobic and anaerobic digester.

Lab:

- 1. Demonstration of air pollution monitoring instruments namely, High volume sampler
- 2. Determination of SPM, PM₁₀andPM_{2.5}.
- 3. Demonstration of noise pollution monitoring equipment namely, modular precision sound level meter.
- 4. Air quality monitoring for Traffic/Residential locality and its effect on the environment.
- 5. Noise quality monitoring for Traffic/Residential locality and its effect on the environment.
- 6. Latest technology for management of municipal solid waste, e-waste, bio- medical waste and their prevalent rules and regulations.

BT7CE05-CP03: Soft Skills Lab

Credit 1 Max. Marks: 50(IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

SOFT SKILLS- Introduction to Soft Skills, Aspects of Soft Skills, Identifying your Soft Skills, Negotiation skills, Importance of Soft Skills, Concept of effective communication. SELF-DISCOVERY-Self-Assessment, Process, Identifying strengths and limitations, SWOT Analysis Grid.

PREPARING CV/RESUME – Introduction, meaning, difference among bio-data, CV and resume, CV writing tips. Do's and don'ts of resume preparation, Vocabulary for resume, common resume mistakes, cover letters, tips for writing cover letters.

INTERVIEW SKILLS - Introduction. Types of interview, Types of question asked, Reasons for rejections, Post-interview etiquette, Telephonic interview, Dress code at interview, Mistakes during interview, Tips to crack on interview, Contextual questions in interview skills, Emotional crack an interview, Emotional intelligence and critical thinking during interview process.

DEVELOPING POSITIVE ATTITUDE – Introduction, Formation of attitude, Attitude in workplace, Power of positive attitude, Examples of positive attitudes, Negative attitudes, overcoming negative attitude and its consequences,

IMPROVING PERCEPTION- Introduction, Understanding perception, perception and its application in organizations.

CAREER PLANNING – Introduction, Tips for successful career planning, Goal setting immediate, short term and long term, Strategies to achieve goals, Myths about choosing career.

TEAM BUILDING AND TEAM WORK - Introduction, Meaning, Characteristics of an effective team, Role of a Team Leader, Role of Team Members, inter group Collaboration Advantages, Difficulties faced, Group Exercises-Team Tasks and Role-Play, Importance of Group Dynamics.

TIME MANAGEMENT: The Time management matrix, apply the Pareto Principle (80/20 Rule) to time management issues, to prioritize using decision matrices, to beat the most common time wasters, how to plan ahead, how to handle interruptions, to maximize your personal effectiveness, how to say "no" to time wasters, develop your own individualized plan of action.

STRESS MANAGEMENT – Introduction, meaning, positive and negative stress, Sources of stress, Case studies, signs of stress, Stress management tips, Teenage stress. Group discussion practice on current

Mohan Lal Sukhadia University Udaipur



B. Tech. Program

(Effective from session 2021-2022)

Civil Engineering

Semesters VIII

BT8CE01-CT01: Project Planning and Construction Management

Credit 3 Max. Marks: 150(IA:30, ETE:120)
3L+0T+0P End Term Exam: 3Hours

SN	Course Content	Hours
1	INTRODUCTION: Objective, scope and outcome of the course FINANCIAL EVALUATION OF PROJECTS AND PROJECT PLANNING: Capital investment proposals, criterions to judge the worthwhile of capital projects viz. net present value, benefit cost ratio, internal rate of return, Risk cost management, main causes of project failure. Categories of construction projects, objectives, project development process, Functions of project management, Project management organization and staffing, Stages and steps involved in project planning, Plan development process, objectives of construction project management.	8
2	PROJECT SCHEDULING: Importance of project scheduling, project work breakdown process – determining activities involved, work breakdown structure, assessing activity duration, duration estimate procedure, Project work scheduling, Sequence of construction activities, Project management techniques – CPM and PERT networks analysis, concept of precedence network analysis.	8
3	PROJECT COST AND TIME CONTROL: Monitoring the time progress and cost controlling measures in a construction project, Time cost trade-off process: direct and indirect project costs, cost slope, Process of crashing of activities, determination of the optimum duration of a project, updating of project networks, resources allocation.	8
4	CONTRACT MANAGEMENT: Elements of tender operation, Types of tenders and contracts, Contract document, Legal aspects of contracts, Contract negotiation & award of work, breach of contract, determination of a contract, arbitration.	8

5	SAFETY AND OTHER ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION	
	MANAGEMENT: Safety measures to be followed in various construction works like excavation, demolition of structures, explosive handling, hot bitumen work. Project Management Information System – Concept, frame work, benefits of computerized information system. Environmental and social aspects of various types of construction projects.	
	Total	40

BT8CE03-CP01: Project Planning and Construction Management Lab

Credit 1 Max. Marks: 50(IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

- · Assignments on net present value, benefit cost ratio, internal rate of return
- Types of contracts Tenders, tender form, submission and opening of tenders, measurement book, muster roll, piecework agreement and work order.
- Drafting of tender documents, special terms and conditions
- Drafting of tender notices for different types of works
- Different models of PPP like BOT, BOOT etc.
- Arbitration
- Preparation of bar diagram
- Network Analysis using PERT and CPM

BT8CE04-CP02: Pavement Design

Credit 1 Max. Marks: 50(IA:20, ETE:30)

0L+0T+2P

- 1. **Pavement Mix Analysis**: Aggregate blending, bituminous mix design Marshall Stability approach, concrete mix design for DLC and PQC with IS code provisions.
- 2. **Pavement Basics:** Types & comparison, vehicular loading pattern, factors affecting design and performance of pavements, sub grade requirements.
- 3. **Design of Flexible Pavements**: Analytical approach, flexible pavement layers, ESWL, repetitions of load, techniques of design methods, wheel load analysis, traffic analysis, stress distribution in sub grade soil, Burmister's theories, group index method, CBR approach, IRC 37 and other guidelines.
- 4. **Design of Concrete Pavements**: Westergaard's approach, temperature & frictional stresses, design of expansion & longitudinal joints, design of dowel & tie bars, IRC 58 and other guidelines.

5.	Specifications publications	for rural road	s: Important	aspects of	IRC SP 02	0, Rural Roa	d Manual.	NRRDA
	publications							

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTANCY AND BUSINESS STATISTICS UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A Meeting of local members of Committee of Courses of Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics was held on 30th October, 2023 at 1:00 pm in Room no. 201 in hybrid mode:

The following were present:

1. Prof. Shurveer S. Bhanawat

Convener

2. Dr. Shilpa Vardia,

Internal Member

3. Dr. Hemant Kaduniya,

Internal Member C Attended Online)

4. Dr. Shilpa Lodha

(Special Invitee)

The following business were transacted:

 Considered confirmation of the minutes of the last Committee of Courses meeting held on 28th August, 2023

Resolved to confirm the minutes of the last Committee of Courses held on 28th August, 2023

 Considered the Departmental Committee minutes related to M.Com ABST (CBCS) Semester Scheme Course Curriculum based on NEP 2020.

Resolved that the syllabus approved by Departmental Committee for M.Com ABST (CBCS) Semester scheme for the session 2023-24 as Appendix-I, to pass unanimously by all the members.

Meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

(Prof Shurveer'S. Bhanawat)

Convener

(Dr. Hemant Kaduniya)

Internal Member

(Dr. Shilpa Vardia) Internal Member

(Dr. Shiipa Lodha) Special Invitee



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय,उदयपुर MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

Webside-www.mlsu.ac.in,

Phone No 0294-247166, E-mail: registrar@mlsu.ac.in

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL HELD ON 09th DECEMBER, 2023 AT 11:00 A.M. AT GOLDEN JUBILEE GUEST HOUSE, MLSU, UDAIPUR.

The following members were present:

- 1. Prof. Sunita Mishra, Vice Chancellor
- In Chair

- 2. Prof. C.R. Suthar
- 3. Prof. Mukesh Mathur
- 4. Prof. S.K. Kataria
- 5. Prof. P.M. Yadav
- 6. Prof. Sudhish Kumar
- 7. Prof. Seema Jalan
- 8. Prof. Pratibha
- 9. Prof. Neeraj Sharma
- 10. Prof. Shurveer S. Bhanawat
- 11. Prof. Atul Tyagi
- 12. Prof. M.K. Jain
- 13. Prof. Nadeem Chisti
- 14. Dr. Meenakshi Jain
- 15. Dr. Rajshree Choudhary
- 16. Dr. Ritesh Purohit
- 17. Dr. D.V. Vashistha
- 18. Dr. Jyoti Choudhary
- 19. Dr. Vineet Soni
- 20. Dr. Neetu Parihar
- 21. Dr. Ghanshyam Purohit
- 22. Dr. Praveen Pandya
- 23. Dr. Bhuri Lal Meena
- 24. Sh. Vinay Pathak, Registrar

Member Secretary

Invitees:

- 1. Prof. Hemant Dwivedi
- 2. Prof. C.P. Jain
- 3. Prof. Meera Mathur
- 4. Sh. Dalpat Singh, Comptroller
- 5. Dr. R.C. Kumawat, CoE

Other Members:

- 1. Prof. Digvijay Bhatnagar
- 2. Prof. Anjana Paliwal
- 3. Prof. B.L. Verma
- 4. Prof. M.S. Dhaka
- 5. Prof. K.B. Joshi
- 6. Prof. Hanuman Prasad

At the outset, the Member Secretary extended a heartily welcome to all the members present in the meeting, later on the following business/agendas items were taken:

	and the control of th
1	To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Academic Council held on 05.10.2023.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of Academic Council held on 05.10.2023 with following observation that-
	 Regarding Department of Visual Arts in Faculty of Humanities or Faculty of Visual Arts: The issue was discussed in the meeting of Academic Council held on 05.10.2023 and not included in the minutes. Therefore, it was resolved that a committee would be constituted to decide the issue. At Resolution No. 10 Since approximate 3.5 Lacs unused answer booklets (consisting 28 pages) lying in the office of Controller of Examination, therefore the House resolved that maximum unused answer book-lets can be used in the internal examination of old scheme and new answer book-lets will be used in annual examination and in IInd Semester Exam of NEP.
02.	To consider the revised fee of Degrees from the Year 1965 to 2020.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the revised fee of Degrees from the Year 1965 to 2020 with an amendment for the year 2019-20. The revised late fee per degree for the year 2019-20 will be Rs. 100/- in place of Rs. 200/
03.	To consider conferment of Ph.D. Degree to the successful candidates whose Viva-Voce has been conducted/are to be conducted from 30.09.2023 to 11.12.2023.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the conferment of Ph.D. degrees to the successful candidates whose Viva Voce has been conducted/are to be conducted from 30.09.2023 to 11.12.2023. Non submission of detailed list of candidates along with the agenda, the House authorized HVC to approve the final list of candidates from 30.09.2023 to 11.12.2023.
	Further, resolved that the date of approval of Viva Voce report of the Ph.D. Research Scholars should be mentioned in the Ph.D. degree from the next year.

	C. Duo forgor
04.	To consider the panel of experts for direct/CAS promotion of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor. (The panel of experts will be placed on table.)
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the matter regarding panel of experts for direct/CAS promotion of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor. While approving the same it was directed by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor that in case of the name of experts included from Private Universities, the same should be revised and resubmitted to the Registrar office in a sealed envelope. Further, it was also resolved that in case there is no HoD in any department, then the Chairman of the Departmental Committee will be Dean of the concerned college.
05.	To consider letter No. NWAD/Recognition/Rajasthan/05 dt. 20.06.2023 received from the Chief Administrative & Communication Officer, NWAC, USA regarding recognition of American High School Diploma (Grade 12/12th Class/Senior Secondary) NWAC, USA Education Qualifications for Admission to U.G. Courses.
	Resolution: Considered the above letter regarding recognition of American High School Diploma (Grade 12/12th Class/Senior Secondary) NWAC, USA Education Qualifications for Admission in U.G. Courses. While approving the House principally resolved that the regulatory bodies have already approved the matter so that the candidates having American High School Diploma, NWAC, USA will be admitted in the U.G. Courses.
06.	To report various letters/notifications/orders issued by the University from Sr. No. I to XLI II (1 to 49).
	Resolution: Considered various letters/notifications/orders issued by the University and resolved to approve the same with the following observation: At Point No. VIII: Considered letter No. F. /DC/Govt./Affi./2023/1954 dt. 04.10.2023 to the Principal, Govt. College, Sirohi regarding grant of fresh temporary affiliation for M.B.A. Course for the session 2023-24 and it was resolved that a revised affiliation order to be issued with the condition to take permission/sanction from AICTE.
07.	To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Commerce held on 04.12.2023.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Commerce held on 04.12.2023.
	TABLE AGENDA
T-1.	To consider the minutes of the meeting held on 09.11.2023 under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor to finalize the modalities of Non-Collegiate Students examination as per NEP-2020 from Academic Session

A STATE OF THE STA	2023-24.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting
	held on 09.11.2023.
	To consider agenda item dated 08.12.2023 regarding approval of degree format
T-2.	To consider agenda item dated 08.12.2023 regarding approval of any
1-2.	of various courses for examination year 2022.
	of various the degree format with the
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the degree format with the
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the approve the observation that translation in Hindi and English should be without error. observation that translation in Hindi and English should be without error.
T-3.	observation that translation in Hindi and English should be wasted of the observation that translation in Hindi and English should be wasted of the observation of th
1-5.	To consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 to the Director, Institute of Development Studies regarding recognition of the Director, Institute of Development Studies Jaipur as an approved institute for Research
	the Director, Institute of Development Studies regarding response Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur as an approved institute for Research
	and Training.
	Resolution: Considered and after thorough discussion it was resolved to
	Resolution: Considered and after thorough discussive and after thorough discussive constitute a committee of five members under the Convenership of Dean, P.G.
	Studies
T-4.	Studies. To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & To consider letter letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head
-	Dean, UCCMS regarding submission of course current
	(CBCS) Semester Scheme.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the course curriculum of
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve and M.Com. BBE (CBCS) Semester Scheme subject to submit the matter through
T-5.	proper channel. To report various letters/notifications/orders issued by the University from Sr.
	No. I to V.
	a standard resolved to approve the same.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the same. To discuss the matter regarding course of M.Sc. Food & Nutrition Science for
T-6.	
	30 Seats.
	dia accompa of
	Resolution: Discussed and at length it was resolved to approve the course of
	M.Sc. Food & Nutrition Science from the next academic session i.e. 2024-23
	with an intake of 30 Seats.
	To consider office note received from Dean, P.G. Studies regarding Viva Voce
T-7.	Examination of Ms. Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari
	(Retd.), Deptt. of Urdu.
	(Keid.), Depit. of Orda.
	a the office note regarding Vive Voce Evamination of
	Resolution: Considered the office flote regarding viva voce Examination of
	Ms Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari (Retd.), Deptt
	Resolution: Considered the office note regarding Viva Voce Examination of Ms. Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari (Retd.), Deptt of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the
	Ms. Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari (Retd.), Deptt of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the
	Ms. Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari (Retd.), Deptt of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the House resolved that Ms. Roshan Aara should be awarded the Ph.D. Degree as a
00	Ms. Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari (Retd.), Deptt of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the House resolved that Ms. Roshan Aara should be awarded the Ph.D. Degree as a special case.
08.	Ms. Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari (Retd.), Deptt of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the House resolved that Ms. Roshan Aara should be awarded the Ph.D. Degree as a

Law and Commerce will be assessed by the Comptroller in consultation with the concerned departments after that the number of Guest Faculty to be engaged will be decided accordingly.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Vinay Pathak) Registrar MLSU

(Prof. Sunita Mishra) Vice Chancellor MLSU



Department of Microbiology Vigyan Bhawan Block - B: New Campus Mohanlal Sukhadia University Udaipur - 313001

Email - biotech@mlsu.ac.in, Telephone No.:- 0294-2470071

Date: 17.08.2023

Minutes of the Meeting of Committee of Courses (PG) in Microbiology

The meeting of the C.O.C in Microbiology was held on 17th August 2023 in the Department of Biotechnology, MLSU, Udaipur at 11:30AM

Following members were Present:

- 1. Prof. Ashish Bhatnagar (External Member) joined online
- 2. Dr. Devendra Jain (External Member) joined online
- 3. Dr. Harshada Joshi (Course Director)
- 4. Dr. Namita Ashish Singh (Member)
- 5. Dr. Nitish Rai (Member)
- 6. Mr. Dinesh Joshi (Industry Member) could not attend the meeting

At the outset, the Chairman welcomed the members and initiated the proceedings and presented

the agenda for the meeting. The committee discussed the agenda and took following decisions:

Agenda-1: Scheme and Syllabus of M.Sc. Microbiology for I to IV Semesters according to NEP

2020 guidelines provided by the University were finalized and approved.

The meeting concluded with the Chairman thanking all the members for their co-operation.

Members present:

Prof. Ashish Bhatnagar (External Member)

Dr. Devendra Jain (External Member) Dr. Harshada Joshi (Course Director)

Dr. Namita Ashish Singh (Member)

Dr. Nitish Rai (Member)



Department of Biotechnology Vigyan Bhawan Block – B: New Campus Mohanlal Sukhadia University Udaipur – 313001

Email — <u>biotech@mlsu.ac.in,</u> Telephone No.:- 0294-2470071

Date: 17.08.2023

Minutes of the Meeting of Committee of Courses (PG) in Biotechnology

The meeting of the C.O.C. in Biotechnology was held on 17th August 2023 in the Department of Biotechnology, MLSU, Udaipur at 11:00AM

Following members were Present:

- 1. Prof. Monika Bhatnagar (External Member) joined online
- 2. Dr. Vinod Saharan (External Member)
- 3. Dr. Harshada Joshi (Course Director)
- 4. Dr. Nitish Rai (Member)
- 5. Dr. Avinash Marwal (Member)
- 6. Mr. SCK VAID (Industry Member) could not attend the meeting

At the outset, the Chairman welcomed the members and initiated the proceedings and presented the agenda for the meeting. The committee discussed the agenda and took following decisions:

Agenda-1: Scheme and Syllabus of M.Sc. Biotechnology for I to IV Semesters according to NEP 2020 guidelines were finalized and approved.

Agenda-2: Scheme and Syllabus of B.Sc. with Biotechnology for I to VI Semesters according to NEP 2020 guidelines were finalized and approved.

The meeting concluded with the Chairman thanking all the members for their co-operation.

Members present:

Prof. Monika Bhatnagar (External Member)

> Dr. Nitish Rai (Member)

Dr. Vinod Saharan

(External Member)

Dr. Harshada Joshi (Gourse Director)

Dr. Avinash Marwal
(Member)



DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY
MAHARANA BHUPAL CAMPUS, UDAIPUR – 313 001(INDIA)

NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade University

PROF. ARTI PRASAD HEAD

Tel: 0294-2413955(2280)

Ref: No/Z/UCOS/MLSU/2023/43

Date:-28/08/2023

To
The Faculty Chairman
Faculty of Science
MLSU, Udaipur

Subject:- Submission of UG & PG Syllabi duly approved from DC & COC Zoology.

Respected Sir,

Kindly find herewith approved copy of UG & PG Syllabi (as per guidelines of NEP-2023) duly approved from Departmental Committee vide letter no-Z/UCOS/MLSU/2023/38 dated:-21/08/2023 & Committee of Courses vide letter no-Z/UCOS/MLSU/2023/42 dated:-26/08/2023 Zoology for necessary action.

Thanking you

Yours Faithfully

(Prof. Arti Prasad)

Head of Department Department of Zoology UCOS, MLSU, Udaipur

3	
3	MINUTES OF THE MEETING 21/08/23
	1 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	on 21/8/23 pat 10:30 AH in the chamber of Head, to idiscuss and finalize UG and PG syllabus was per NEP.
	to d'in in the chamber of Head,
0	and finalize Us and Ps syllatus
O	vas ple NEP.
	The following members attended the meeting: ±.) Prof. Acti Peasad (Head) Mrf: 2.) Dr. Vijay K. Koli Sil A
	I) Pro seti Percent (Heard) NAD.
9	2) Or Will Made (land) / //
	Ny No. Vijay K. Koli sil
	4) Dr. A. R. Meena 4) Dr. Drepak Rawal O
9	4) Dr. Diepak Rawal (8
	5.) Dr. Girima Nagda Girima. 6.) Dr. Devendra Lumar (Vr.
	6) Dr. Devendra Lumar (Vy
9	At the outset, the Head welcomed all the members
3	as some sacrat that
	It was recolved that
	1.) The UG syllabus designed according to NEP will be finalized after minor corrections and will be effective from cession 2023-24.
9	will be finalized after minor november
•	and will be effective from cestion ?
2.) The PG syllabrus will be finalized after few modifications and all DCC and DSE proposed will be radopted.
	but modifications and all DCC and DSE proposed
)	During de radopted.
2)	and and
17	In the the will be finally placed before
8.)	The sycletion this week.
)	In a sol The syllalus will be finally placed before CoC rand finalized within this week.
l .	

Department of Zoology
M.L. Sukhadia University
Udaipur
Mp.2/Ucus/t9LSU/2023/88
2/2/23

Minutes of meeting (coc) Meeting of Committee was held in the dipt of zvology to approve us and PG Syllabi on pur NEP-2023 and approved the same. Following members attended the meeting. Prof. Kunan Sorrena (HOD) 200 losy Gout never Cish College vlay 3 Dr Vijoy Koli (senior member, Deft 2 300 bgy MLSU Udenjere) External members. O Prof N. P. singh (External Expert) Retired Prof. Univ & Port (Joyley) CONTINE DY Manor Sorkare (Indishy Expert) Here, science platform & Entomology links for 200 cellance, Ricketts PVF Ltd. Giving som Syllabre & Deplome in Public Health an tomo logy, contitionte comme in Vernitechno boy & mushroon Cultivation tour also oppromed after revision. Prof. Kanon Sayuna. Dean, Ulas. Kanau Laver. Prof. Ast Department of Zoolean

Mo. 2/000 /19 UN 26/2123 Boof. Kanan Sarena

Dr. VIsan Koli.

Scanned with CamScanner



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय,उदयपुर

MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

Phone No 0294-247166, 2470707 E-mail: registrar@mlsu.ac.in

Webside-www.mlsu.ac.in,

No.F. /MLSU/ M /2023/ 3019

Dated: - 31.10.2023

ORDER

On recommendations of the Faculty of Earth Sciences & Faculty of Science duly verified by the Nodel Officer, NEP-2020 and Resolution No. 04, 05 & S-05 of Academic Council in its meeting held on 05.10.2023, the Vice Chancellor is pleased to approve the following Syllabus & Schemes of Under Gradulate and Post Gradulate Courses as per the New Education Policy, 2020 from the academic session 2023-24:

UNDER GRADUATE Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Geography	POST GRADUATE Master of Arts (M.A.) Geography	
Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) Environmental Sciences, Geology	Master of Science (M.Sc.) Environmental Sciences, Geology, Geography	

731·10·23 REGISTRAR

Copy to the following for information & necessary action:

- 1 The Dean, P.G. Studies, MLSU.
- 2 The Dean, UCoS/UCSSH, MLSU.
- The Chairman, Faculty of Science/Faculty of Earch Sciences/The Head, Deptt. of Geography, Environmental Science, Geology with the request to ensure that the syllabi & schemes of above must be uploaded on University Website and a certified copy of the same must be sent to CoE for further necessary action.
- 4 The Comptroller, MLSU, Udaipur.
- 5 The Controller of Examination, MLSU, Udaipur.
- 6 The All Principal Affilated College
- 7 The Dy. Registrar (Exam./Secrecy/Affi./Gen.), MLSU, Udaipur
- 8 The Dy. Reg. (Meeting) to report in the next meeting of A.C.
- 9 The Result-Incharge, Secrecy, MLSU, Udaipur
- 10 The P.S. to Vice Chancellor, MLSU, Udaipur
- 11 The Incharge, University Internet Centre, MLSU, Udaipur
- 12 Guard file.

DY. REGISTRAR



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय,उदयपुर

MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

Webside-www.mlsu.ac.in,

Phone No 0294-247166, 2470707 E-mail: registrar@mlsu.ac.in

No.F. /MLSU/ M./2023/ 3020

Dated: - 31.10.2023

ORDER

On recommendations of the Faculty of Earth Sciences & Faculty of Science duly verified by the Nodel Officer, NEP-2020 and Resolution No. 04, 05 & S-05 of Academic Council in its meeting held on 05.10.2023, the Vice Chancellor is pleased to approve the following Syllabus & Schemes of Under Gradulate and Post Gradulate Courses as per the New Education Policy, 2020 from the academic session 2023-24;

UNDER GRADUATE Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)- (Zoology, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, IT, Botany, Chemistry, Polymer Science, Geology, Environmental Sciences, Tech. Applied Geology, Environmental Geology, Environmental Geology, Environmental	Biotechnology, Microbiology,
Sciences)	Polymer Science, Geology, Sciences, Tech. Applied

REGISTRAR

Copy to the following for information & necessary action:

- 1 The Dean, P.G. Studies, MLSU.
- 2 The Dean, UCoS, MLSU.
- 3 The Chairman, Faculty of Science/Faculty of Earch Sciences/The Head, Deptt. of Zoology/Physcis/Maths. & Stats. /Chemistry /Botany /Environmental Sciences with the request to ensure that the syllabi & schemes of above must be uploaded on University Website and a certified copy of the same must be sent to CoE for further necessary action.
- 4 The Course Co-ordinator, Biotechnology/Microbiology, UCoS, MLSU, Udaipur
- 5 The Comptroller, MLSU, Udaipur.
- 6 The Controller of Examination, MLSU, Udaipur.
- 7 The All Principal Affilated College _
- 8 The Dy. Registrar (Exam./Secrecy/Affi./Gen.), MLSU, Udaipur
- 9 The Dy. Reg. (Meeting) to report in the next meeting of A.C.
- 10 The Result-Incharge, Secrecy, MLSU, Udaipur
- 11 The P.S. to Vice Chancellor, MLSU, Udaipur
- 12 The Incharge, University Internet Centre, MLSU, Udaipur
- 13 Guard file.

MROUN DY.-REGISTRAR



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपूर

MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

Webside-www.mlsu.ac.in,

Phone No 0294-247166, 2470707 E-mail: registrar@mlsu.ac.in

No.F. /MLSU/M./2023/ 3023

Dated:- 02.11.2023

ORDER

On recommendations of the Faculty of Social Sciences duly verified by the Nodel Officer, NEP-2020 and Resolution No. S-3 of Academic Council in its meeting held on 05.10.2023, the Vice Chancellor is pleased to approve the following Syllabus & Schemes of Under Gradulate and Post Gradulate Courses as per the New Education Policy, 2020 from the academic session 2023-24:

UNDER GRADUATE	POST GRADUATE
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Economics, History, Library & Info. Sciences, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration, Sociology, Journalism, Women's Studies, Fashion & Technology.	Master of Arts (M.A.) Economics, History, Library & Info. Sciences, Political Science, Psychology

REGISTRAR

Copy to the following for information & necessary action:

- The Dean, P.G. Studies, MLSU.
- 2 The Dean, UCSSH, MLSU.
- The Chairman, Faculty of Marie The Head/The Incharge, Deptt. of 3 Economics, History, Library & Info. Sciences, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration, Sociology with the request to ensure that the syllabi & schemes of above must be uploaded on University Website and a certified copy of the same must be sent to CoE for further necessary action.
- The Incharge, Journalism/ Course Director, Women's Studies, Fashion & Technology 4 with the request to ensure that the syllabi & schemes of above must be uploaded on University Website and a certified copy of the same must be sent to CoE for further necessary action.
- The Comptroller, MLSU, Udaipur. 5
- The Controller of Examination, MLSU, Udaipur. 6
- 7 The All Principal Affilated College
- The Dy. Registrar (Exam./Secrecy/Affi./Gen.), MLSU, Udaipur 8
- The Dy. Reg. (Meeting) to report in the next meeting of A.C. 9
- The P.S. to Vice Chancellor, MLSU, Udaipur 10
- The Incharge, University Internet Centre, MLSU, Udaipur

Guard file.

NICUL U

DY. REGISTRAR



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL TO BE HELD ON 28 JUNE, 2023 AT 03:00 P.M. AT TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT BUILDING, MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

The following members were present:

- 1. Prof. I.V. Trivedi, HVC
- 2. Prof. Neeraj Sharma
- 3. Prof. P.K. Singh
- 4. Prof. C.R. Suthar
- 5. Prof. C.P. Jain
- 6. Prof. Manju Baghmar
- 7. Prof. Pradeep Trikha
- 8. Prof. P.M. Yadav
- 9. Prof. Mukesh Mathur
- 10. Prof. B.R. Bamniya
- 11. Prof. Meera Mathur
- 12. Prof. Atul Tyagi
- 13. Prof. Sudhish Kumar
- 14. Prof. Pratibha
- 15. Prof. Kalpana Jain
- 16. Prof. Shurveer S. Bhanawat
- 17. Prof. M.K. Jain
- 18. Prof. SudhaChoudhary
- 19. Prof. Seema Jhalan
- 20. Dr Rajshree Choudhary
- 21. Dr. Vineet Soni
- 22. Dr. Neetu Parihar
- 23. Sh. Chhoga Ram Dewasi

Member Secretary

Invitees:

- 24. Prof. K.B. Joshi
- 25. Dr.R.C. Kumawat, COE

At the outset, the Member Secretary extended a hearty welcome to all the members present in the meeting and Prof. K.B. Joshi, Nodel Officer, NEP-2020 (invitee) briefed the Course structure and curriculum framework proposed for the UG (TDC) & PG (Two years) as per the NEP-2020 as directed through the guidelines issued by the Higher

In Chair

Education Department of the Govt. of Rajasthan and the guidelines of the UGC, New Delhi. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor appreciated the efforts made by Prof. Joshi and it was resolved unanimously to implement the same from the forthcoming academic session i.e. 2023-24. Later on, the following business/items were taken:

To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Science held on 07.06.2023. Resolutions: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Science held on 07.06.2023. The Chairman, Faculty of Science requested to read Faculty of Science instead of Staff Council in the minutes. 2. To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Humanities held on 01.12.2022 Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Humanities held on 01.12.2022. 3. To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of the University Sports Board held on 07.11.2022. Resolution: Considered and resolved to route the matter through the Faculty of Education. To consider the dated 18.05.2023 received from the Dean, P.G. Studies regarding various issues of RET-2023 and Grace Marks in Course Work Examination conducted on 15.01.2023. Resolution: Considered the letter dated 18.05.2023 and resolved as under: 1. Notice regarding conducting Interviews for RET-2023 be issued; and 2. Resolved that the result of the Ph.D. Course work examination be declared as only Eligible/Not Eligible. 3. Further, the matter for not mentioning the grace marks in the mark sheet of all other examinations was also discussed at length and it was resolved that grace marks shall be mentioned in mark sheet. To consider the letter dated 15.04.2023 received from the Director, Hindi Sahitya 5. Vidhyalayii Shiksha Sansthan, Satna (M.P.) for approval of admission in MLSU to First Year of Graduation Course to the students passing the Intermediate examination from Hindi Sahitya Vidhyalayii Shiksha Sansthan. Resolution: Considered the proposal and it was resolved that it should first be thoroughly examined by the Department of Hindi and its Departmental Committee and then it should be processed through the Faculty of Humanities. To consider the proposal received from the Dean, P.G. Studies through Office Note dated 14.03.2023 for inclusion of Ph.D. programme in Fashion Technology and Designing as recommended by the Faculty of Social Sciences.

24

	Resolution: Considered the proposal received from the Dean, P.G. Studies
	through Office Note dated 14.03.2023 for inclusion of Ph.D. programme in
	Fashion Technology and Designing as recommended by the Faculty of Social
	Sciences and resolved to approve the same.
7.	To consider the letter No. F. 7-91/RCI/2019/89272-535 dated 07.02.2023
	received from the Member Secretary, Rehabilitation Council of India regarding
	affiliation by the University to RCI approved Degree & above level courses.
	begieve above level courses.
	Resolution: Considered the letter No. F. 7-91/RCI/2019/89272-535 dated
	07.02.2023 received from the Member Secretary, Rehabilitation Council of India
	regarding affiliation by the University to RCI approved Degree & above level
8.	courses and resolved to approve the same.
0.	To consider the request of Ms. Prateeti Vyas regarding the award of the Gold
	Medal for the B.P.Ed Course.
	Resolution: It was resolved that the matter should be examined by the Chairman
_	concern and refer through Faculty.
9.	To consider the letter dated 09.03.2023 received from Dr. Harshada Joshi,
	Course Director, Biotechnology to create an independent status of the
	Department.
	Resolution: It has brought to the notice of the House that the matter has already
	been sent to the State Government through Raj Bhawan and is under
	consideration of the Government. Hence, it is resolved to send a reminder to the
	State Government.
10.	(-),
	establishment of Sant Peepa Chair for Research in the University.
	Resolution: Considered the matter and resolved to establish "Sant Peepa Chair
	for Research" in the University.
11.	To consider the request submitted by various students to surrender their UG/PG
	Degrees.
	Resolution: It was resolved that the request to surrender UG/PG degrees cannot
	be acceded to.
12.	To consider the letter dated 28.11.2022 received from the Principal, U.S. Ostwal
	Sciences, Arts & Commerce College, Mangalwad to get affiliation of the courses
	in the semester pattern.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved that Semester pattern cannot be approved
	for individual affiliated colleges. As and when CBCS Semester system is
	implemented by the University for the PG programs in affiliated colleges, it will
	be applicable to all the affiliated colleges of the University.

) h.

13.	To report various letters/orders/notifications/endorsements issued by the
15.	University (Sr. No. I to 1xi).
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the same.
	TABLE AGENDA
T-1.	To consider the Course Structure and curriculum framework proposed for the
	three year UG and 2 year PG programs as per the NEP 2020 as directed through
	the guidelines issued by the Higher Education Department of the Govt. of
	Rajasthan and the guideline of the UGC, New Delhi
	Resolution: Considered and Resolved to approve the Course Structure and
	curriculum framework for the UG (three years) and PG (two years) programs as
	discussed and resolved above.
T-2.	To consider office note dt. 23.06.2023 to include the stories of life and sacrifice
1-2.	of great Sikh Gurus, brave warriors and sons of the soil during the freedom
	struggle in the postgraduate courses.
	struggle in the postgraduate courses.
150	Resolution: Considered and referred the matter to the Heads of Department of
	History, Sociology and Political Science, UCSSH to include the stories of life
	and sacrifices of great Sikh Gurus, brave warriors and sons of the country's
	freedom in the postgraduate course.
T-3.	To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Education
	held on 24.06.2023.
17. 1	
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of
	the Faculty of Education held on 24.06.2023.
T-4.	To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Commerce
	held on 27.06.2023.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of
	the Faculty of Commerce held on 27.06.2023.
T-5.	To report various letters/notifications/orders issued by the University (Sr. I to II).
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the following:
	(i) Notification No. F./MLSU/DPGS/2023/1941 dated 27.06.2023
	regarding Ph.D.; and
	(ii) Letter No. MLSU/Exam./2023/6048 dt. 28.06.2023 regarding original
	marks-sheet of Sh. Dinesh Kumar Vishnoi s/o Sh. Malooram Vishnoi
	(M.Com. Final-2020).
T-6.	Any other item with the permission of the Chair:
	Dr. Neetu Parihar, Head, Department of Hindi requested the House should
	consider some recommendations viz. changing the pattern of answer books and
1000	

providing some part or percentage of UG (SFS) Programme fee to the Department.

Resolution: Considered the requests and resolved that-

- i) The patter of answer books similar to that of GGTU, Banswara may be adopted from the next year examination.
- ii) Part of U.G. (SFS) Programme fee should be given to the respective Departments in UCSSH. The matter regarding the share may be decided in the Staff Council of the College.

CHAIR AGENDA

C-1 The matter to constitute the Council of Post Graduate Studies in the University as per Statute was discussed and resolved to establish the same as proposed.

The meeting ended with thanks to the Chair.

(Prof. I.V. Trivedi)

Vice Chancellor

(Chhoga Ram Dewasi)

Registrar



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय,उदयपुर MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

Webside-www.mlsu.ac.in,

Phone No 0294-247166, E-mail: registrar@mlsu.ac.in

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL HELD ON 09th DECEMBER, 2023 AT 11:00 A.M. AT GOLDEN JUBILEE GUEST HOUSE, MLSU, UDAIPUR.

The following members were present:

- 1. Prof. Sunita Mishra, Vice Chancellor
- In Chair

- 2. Prof. C.R. Suthar
- 3. Prof. Mukesh Mathur
- 4. Prof. S.K. Kataria
- 5. Prof. P.M. Yadav
- 6. Prof. Sudhish Kumar
- 7. Prof. Seema Jalan
- 8. Prof. Pratibha
- 9. Prof. Neeraj Sharma
- 10. Prof. Shurveer S. Bhanawat
- 11. Prof. Atul Tyagi
- 12. Prof. M.K. Jain
- 13. Prof. Nadeem Chisti
- 14. Dr. Meenakshi Jain
- 15. Dr. Rajshree Choudhary
- 16. Dr. Ritesh Purohit
- 17. Dr. D.V. Vashistha
- 18. Dr. Jyoti Choudhary
- 19. Dr. Vineet Soni
- 20. Dr. Neetu Parihar
- 21. Dr. Ghanshyam Purohit
- 22. Dr. Praveen Pandya
- 23. Dr. Bhuri Lal Meena
- 24. Sh. Vinay Pathak, Registrar

Member Secretary

Invitees:

- 1. Prof. Hemant Dwivedi
- 2. Prof. C.P. Jain
- 3. Prof. Meera Mathur
- 4. Sh. Dalpat Singh, Comptroller
- 5. Dr. R.C. Kumawat, CoE

Other Members:

- 1. Prof. Digvijay Bhatnagar
- 2. Prof. Anjana Paliwal
- 3. Prof. B.L. Verma
- 4. Prof. M.S. Dhaka
- 5. Prof. K.B. Joshi
- 6. Prof. Hanuman Prasad

At the outset, the Member Secretary extended a heartily welcome to all the members present in the meeting, later on the following business/agendas items were taken:

	and the control of th
1	To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Academic Council held on 05.10.2023.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of Academic Council held on 05.10.2023 with following observation that-
	 Regarding Department of Visual Arts in Faculty of Humanities or Faculty of Visual Arts: The issue was discussed in the meeting of Academic Council held on 05.10.2023 and not included in the minutes. Therefore, it was resolved that a committee would be constituted to decide the issue. At Resolution No. 10 Since approximate 3.5 Lacs unused answer booklets (consisting 28 pages) lying in the office of Controller of Examination, therefore the House resolved that maximum unused answer book-lets can be used in the internal examination of old scheme and new answer book-lets will be used in annual examination and in IInd Semester Exam of NEP.
02.	To consider the revised fee of Degrees from the Year 1965 to 2020.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the revised fee of Degrees from the Year 1965 to 2020 with an amendment for the year 2019-20. The revised late fee per degree for the year 2019-20 will be Rs. 100/- in place of Rs. 200/
03.	To consider conferment of Ph.D. Degree to the successful candidates whose Viva-Voce has been conducted/are to be conducted from 30.09.2023 to 11.12.2023.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the conferment of Ph.D. degrees to the successful candidates whose Viva Voce has been conducted/are to be conducted from 30.09.2023 to 11.12.2023. Non submission of detailed list of candidates along with the agenda, the House authorized HVC to approve the final list of candidates from 30.09.2023 to 11.12.2023.
	Further, resolved that the date of approval of Viva Voce report of the Ph.D. Research Scholars should be mentioned in the Ph.D. degree from the next year.

	C. Duo forgon	
04.	To consider the panel of experts for direct/CAS promotion of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor. (The panel of experts will be placed on table.)	
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the matter regarding panel of experts for direct/CAS promotion of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor. While approving the same it was directed by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor that in case of the name of experts included from Private Universities, the same should be revised and resubmitted to the Registrar office in a sealed envelope. Further, it was also resolved that in case there is no HoD in any department, then the Chairman of the Departmental Committee will be Dean of the concerned college.	
05.	To consider letter No. NWAD/Recognition/Rajasthan/05 dt. 20.06.2023 received from the Chief Administrative & Communication Officer, NWAC, USA regarding recognition of American High School Diploma (Grade 12/12th Class/Senior Secondary) NWAC, USA Education Qualifications for Admission to U.G. Courses.	
	Resolution: Considered the above letter regarding recognition of American High School Diploma (Grade 12/12th Class/Senior Secondary) NWAC, USA Education Qualifications for Admission in U.G. Courses. While approving the House principally resolved that the regulatory bodies have already approved the matter so that the candidates having American High School Diploma, NWAC, USA will be admitted in the U.G. Courses.	
06.	To report various letters/notifications/orders issued by the University from Sr. No. I to XLI II (1 to 49).	
	Resolution: Considered various letters/notifications/orders issued by the University and resolved to approve the same with the following observation: At Point No. VIII: Considered letter No. F. /DC/Govt./Affi./2023/1954 dt. 04.10.2023 to the Principal, Govt. College, Sirohi regarding grant of fresh temporary affiliation for M.B.A. Course for the session 2023-24 and it was resolved that a revised affiliation order to be issued with the condition to take permission/sanction from AICTE.	
07.	To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Commerce held on 04.12.2023.	
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Commerce held on 04.12.2023.	
	TABLE AGENDA	
T-1.	To consider the minutes of the meeting held on 09.11.2023 under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor to finalize the modalities of Non-Collegiate Students examination as per NEP-2020 from Academic Session	
	_	

	2023-24.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting
	held on 09.11.2023.
	To consider agenda item dated 08.12.2023 regarding approval of degree format
T-2.	To consider agenda item dated 08.12.2023 regarding approval of any
1-2.	of various courses for examination year 2022.
	of various the degree format with the
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the degree format with the
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the app
T-3.	observation that translation in Hindi and English should be was observation that translation in Hindi and English should be was observation that translation in Hindi and English should be was observation that translation in Hindi and English should be was observation that translation in Hindi and English should be was observation that translation in Hindi and English should be was observation that translation in Hindi and English should be was observed from To consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 received from the consideration of the conside
1-5.	To consider letter No. IDSJ/DIR/2023-24/342 dated 07.12.2023 to the Director, Institute of Development Studies regarding recognition of the Director, Institute of Development Studies an approved institute for Research
	the Director, Institute of Development Studies regarding to Burney Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur as an approved institute for Research
	and Training.
	Resolution: Considered and after thorough discussion it was resolved to
	Resolution: Considered and after thorough discussive and after thorough discussive constitute a committee of five members under the Convenership of Dean, P.G.
	Studies
T-4.	Studies. To consider letter dated 08.12.2023 received from the Head, BBE, UCCMS & Louiseign of course curriculum of M.Com. BBE
	Dean, UCCMS regarding submission of course current
	(CBCS) Semester Scheme.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the course curriculum of
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve and M.Com. BBE (CBCS) Semester Scheme subject to submit the matter through
T-5.	proper channel. To report various letters/notifications/orders issued by the University from Sr.
	No. I to V.
	a stand received to approve the same.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the same. To discuss the matter regarding course of M.Sc. Food & Nutrition Science for
T-6.	
	30 Seats.
	the course of
	Resolution: Discussed and at length it was resolved to approve the course of
	M.Sc. Food & Nutrition Science from the next academic session i.e. 2024-23
	with an intake of 30 Seats.
	To consider office note received from Dean, P.G. Studies regarding Viva Voce
T-7.	Examination of Ms. Roshan Aara under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari
	(Retd.), Deptt. of Urdu.
	(Keid.), Depti. of Oraci.
	Resolution: Considered the office note regarding Viva Voce Examination of
	Ms Roshan Agra under the supervision of Prof. Hadish Ansari (Retd.), Deptt
	1110, 1100,1111
	of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the
	of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the
	of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the House resolved that Ms. Roshan Aara should be awarded the Ph.D. Degree as a
00	of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the House resolved that Ms. Roshan Aara should be awarded the Ph.D. Degree as a special case.
08.	of Urdu and after discussion and looking to the interest of the student, the House resolved that Ms. Roshan Aara should be awarded the Ph.D. Degree as a

Law and Commerce will be assessed by the Comptroller in consultation with the concerned departments after that the number of Guest Faculty to be engaged will be decided accordingly.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Vinay Pathak) Registrar MLSU

(Prof. Sunita Mishra)
Vice Chancellor
MLSU



मोहनलाल सुखाड़िया विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL HELD ON 02.07.2024 AT 11:00 AM AT TOURISM & HOTEL MANAGEMENT BUILDING, UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, MLSU, UDAIPUR

Following members were present:

1. Prof. Sunita Mishra, Vice Chancellor

In Chair

- 2. Prof. Arti Prasad
- 3. Prof. Sudhish Kumar
- 4. Prof. Sudha Choudhary
- 5. Prof. Digvijay Bhatnagar
- 6. Prof. Pratibha
- 7. Prof. Hanuman Prasad
- 8. Prof. Seema Jalan
- 9. Prof. P.M. Yadav
- 10. Prof. Neeraj Sharma
- 11. Prof. L.S. Chouhan
- 12. Prof. Atul Tyagi
- 13. Prof. M.K. Jain
- 14. Prof. B.L. Verma
- 15. Dr. Rajshree Choudhary
- 16. Dr. D.V. Vashisth
- 17. Dr. Ritesh Purohit
- 18. Dr. Naveen Nandwana
- 19. Dr. Ashish Sisodiya
- 20. Dr. Jyoti Choudhary
- 21. Dr. Vineet Soni
- 22. Dr. Meenakshi Jain
- 23. Dr. Ghanshyam Purohit
- 24. Dr. R.C. Kumawat

Member Secretary

Invitee:

- 1. Prof. Hemant Dwivedi
- 2. Prof. M.S. Rathore
- 3. Prof. Meera Mathur
- 4. Prof. K.B. Joshi
- 5. Prof. M.S. Dhaka

Sm

Rm

- 6. Prof. Anjana Paliwal
- 7. Dr. Kunjan Acharya

Students as invitee:

- 1. Syed Mohammad Aftaab
- 2. Chitaranjan Trivedi
- 3. Neha Munani
- 4. Anjali Sisodiya
- 5. Rishika Sanadhya
- 6. Kavita Mali

At the outset, the Member Secretary extended a hearty welcome to all the members present in the meeting. Further following items were discussed:

present in ti	the month of
	Visit of Hon'ble President of India to our prestigious University in the month of
01.	Visit of Honbie Plesident of State
	August-2024.
	August-2024. Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor addressed the House regarding visit of Resolution (Resolution)
	Resolution: Hon'ble Vice Chanceror us in the month of August and apprised
	The ble president of many or MI As and other
1	invited in the 75 th Golden Jubilee celebration of the Beptited data on Digi-Locker
	invited in the 75 th Golden Jubilee celebration of the Department of Georges To discuss the matter regarding repository status of digital data on Digi-Locker
02.	nortal
	Portal.
	Resolution: Discussed the matter regarding repository status of digital data on the discussion, it was apprised the House about the
	Resolution: Discussed the matter regarding repository status of discussion about the Digi-Lockal Portal. During the discussion, it was apprised the House about the Digi-Lockal Portal and Digi-Locker Portal and
	Digi-Lockal Portal. During the distance of Digital Data on Digi-Locker Portal and
	Digi-Lockal Portal. During the discussion, it was applied the Repositry Status of Digital Data on Digi-Locker Portal and progress of the Repositry Status of Digital Data on Digi-Locker Portal and progress of the Repositry 2024, the data of the session 2023-24 shall be
	resolved that after Convocation-2024, the data
1	uploaded.
03.	uploaded. To discuss the matter regarding prepare the structure and course contents of the
03.	assigned skill programmes initiated by SSC-CRISP.
	assigned start C
	Resolution: The structure and syllabus submitted by the Head, Department of Resolution: The structure and syllabus submitted by the Head, Department of Resolution:
	Resolution: The structure and syllabus submitted by the ready and Resolution: The structure and syllabus submitted by the ready. Pharmacy for SSC-CRISP initiated programs B.Sc. (Pharma & M.Ed. Tech.), Pharmacy for SSC-CRISP initiated programs B.Sc. (pharma & M.Ed. Tech.), Pharmacy for SSC-CRISP initiated programs B.Sc. (pharma & M.Ed. Tech.),
	MLSU/M/2024/3105 dt. 28.00.2024 are approved. The same state Government. The remaining departments are asked to submit the requisite
	State Government. The remaining departments are asked to submit the
	documents at the earliest.
04.	To discuss the matter regarding existing fee structure of the University.
04.	
	Resolution: Considered the letter No. 181 / फीस / सामान्य / मोलासुविवि / 2023 / 892
	हि. 19.06.2023 and resolved that the fee will not be increased from this Academic
	19.06.2023 and resolved that the rece will not be increased from this Academic
	Session 2024-25. The fee mentioned in the above order will remain same. A
	fresh order be issued from the Registrar Office in which M.Phil fee need not to
	be mentioned.
	DE Mentioned.

Sm Rm

	d. Chairmaran National
05.	Letter No. 12184 dt. 14.12.2023 received from the Chairperson, National Commission for Protection of Child Rights, New Delhi regarding fostering
	higher education opportunities for orphan children.
	Resolution: Considered the letter No. 12184 dt. 14.12.2023 received from the Chairperson, National Commission for Protection of Child Rights, New Delhi regarding fostering higher education opportunities for orphan children and it was
	programme of study both at UG and PG Level. Further, it was also resolved that remaining modalities be decided at University Level.
06.	To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Commerce held on 23.01.2024.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Commerce held on 23.01.2024.
07.	To consider office note dated 27.02.2024 received from the office of Controller of Examination regarding implementation of resolution taken in the meeting of Faculty Chairmen held on 16.01.2024.
	Resolution: Considered the office note dated 27.02.2024, while discussion the Controller of Examination apprised the House that some resolutions were taken while implementing NEP in the University and the House resolved to approve the same and allow to award grace in Marks in UG (NEP). The University policy of awarding the grace marks in UG & PG etc. will continue as per the norms.
	The exam of Regular and Non Collegiate students can be conducted together from this session i.e. 202425.
08.	To consider representation dt. 01.05.2024 received from students viz. Sh. Surendra Nimama and Sh. Harshvardhan Nath Chouhan regarding various issues.
	Resolution: Considered the representation and resolved that Examinations will be conducted as per the academic calendar of the University. Further, it was also resolved that re-examination will be conducted only for National Games Player.
09.	To consider letter No. MLSU/THMP/2024/995 dt. 14.05.2024 received from Course Director, Tourism & Hotel Management Building, MLSU regarding fee revision for BBA Hotel Management Programme.
	Resolution: Considered the letter No. MLSU/THMP/2024/995 dt. 14.05.2024 received from Course Director, Tourism & Hotel Management Building, MLSU and resolved to adopt the structure mentioned in above letter.
10.	To consider letter No. THMP/MLSU/2024/1012 dt. 26.06.2024 received from the Course Director, Tourism & Hotel Management regarding extension of lease deed between MLSU and Skill Planning and Entrepreneurship Department, Govt. of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
	Resolution: Item not discussed.





11.	To consider the conferment of U.G./P.G. Degree (Annual and Semester) and all Diploma & Certificate Courses to the successful candidates passed for the session 2022-23.
	Resolution: Considered and approved the conferment of U.G./P.G. Degree (Annual and Semester) and all Diploma & Certificate Courses to the successful candidates passed for the session 2022-23.
12.	To consider the agenda item received from Dean, University College of Law
	regarding: 1 To introduce New Criminal Laws from Academic Session 2024-25. 2 To provide the opportunities for the students of Semester IX & X of BA-LLB, LLM (III & IV Semester) for appearing in Supplementary Exam in the same Academic Session.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the same with the modification that Supplementary Exam opportunity for the students of Sem. IX & X of BA-LLB and LLB (III & IV Sem.) will be provided from the session 2024-25.
13.	To consider the agenda item received from the Head, Deptt. of Hindi regarding various issues viz. change in the pattern of answer books, change in the pattern of question papers and triplicate copy while making question papers.
	Resolution: While discussing the matter Controller of Examination apprised the House that answer book pattern has been changed and these will be provided after using the old answer books.
14.	To report various letters/notifications/orders/notices issued by the University (Sr. No. I to LXXXVII).
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the same with following modifications: I. Order issued by the Affiliation Section (Registrar Office) were not
	approved. II. At Pt. No. 14(XVII), it was resolved to place in force the guidelines to "Assign, Monitor and Evaluate the Internship, On Job Experience, Dissertation, Project, Field Study Courses in the UG and PG Programmes of MLSU under NEP-2020, submitted by the Nodal Officer, NEP 2020 fully.
15.	To consider the request dated 23.04.2024 received on 26.06.2024 from (Retd.) Prof. Kanika Sharma regarding her resignation from RUSA.
	Resolution: Considered the matter regarding resignation of Prof. Kanika Sharma (Retd.) and resolved that Prof. Kanika Sharma be asked to submit the Audited Utilization Certificate and the expenditure statement required by the RUSA. TABLE AGENDA
	To consider agenda item dated 25.06.2024 for granting permission to University
T-1.	Non-Teaching Staff to appear in the examinations conducted for further studies.
	Resolution: Item deferred.

Sur Am

T-2. To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Committee of Cour. Management Studies held on 08.06.2024. Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting.	ses in
Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeti	
Committee of Courses in Management Studies held on 08.06.2024 subject to condition that such matters may be sent through the Faculty in future.	ng of o the
T-3. To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Science on 01.07.2024.	held
Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting Faculty of Science held on 01.07.2024.	
T-4. To consider letter No. 145 dated 28.06.2024 received from the Head, Departs of Computer Science to publish seniority list of the teachers and honor seniority while given administrative positions in the University.	
Resolution: Considered the matter to publish seniority list of the teachers honor the seniority while given administrative positions in the University resolved to constitute a committee for the same: 1 Prof. M.K. Jain, Chairman 2 Prof. B.L. Verma	
3 Dr. Rajshree Choudhary4 Dr. Ashish Sisodiya	
The committee will submit the report to HVC and the same may be put up in meeting of Board of Management.	
T-5. To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Earth Scie held on July 1, 2024.	nce
Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting Faculty of Earth Science held on July 1, 2024.	of
T-6. To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Faculty of Humanit held on 05-06-2024.	ies
Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the minutes of the meeting Faculty of Humanities held on 05-06-2024.	of
T-7. To consider agenda items dated 01.07.2024 received from the Dean, P. Studies. The items are as under: I. To consider conferment of Ph.D. Degrees to be successful candidates the period from 18.12.2023 to 01.06.2024.	
Resolution: Considered and approve the conferment of Ph.D. Degrees be successful candidates for the period from 18.12.2023 to 01.06.20. Further, it was also resolved to approve the conferment of Ph.D. Degree to the successful candidates till 31.07.2024.	2.4
II. To consider extension for 7th and 8th year to the Ph.D. Research Schole	ars

Sun Run

	for submitting Ph.D. thesis.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved that extension for 7th and 8th year to the Ph.D. Research Scholars for submitting Ph.D. thesis can be given as per existing rules of UGC.
	III. To consider some relief to be given to the Ph.D. Research Scholars by reducing the Ph.D. thesis submission from Rs. 25000/- to Rs. 20000/
	Resolution: The matter discussed at length and resolved that fee of Ph.D. Thesis submission will remain Rs. 25000/
T-8.	Thesis submission will remain Rs. 25000. To consider letter dated 14.05.2024 received from the Head, Department of Geography regarding guidelines to assign monitor and evaluate the Internship, on Job Experience, Dissertation, Project, Field Study Course in the UG and PG Programs of MLSU under NEP 2020.
	Resolution: Considered the matter regarding guidelines to assign monitor and evaluate the Internship, on Job Experience, Dissertation, Project, Field Study Course in the UG and PG Programs of MLSU under NEP 2020 and resolved that the proposed guidelines may be implemented with the item No. 14 (XVII).
T-9.	To report various orders/letters/notifications/ciruclars issued by the University (Sr. I to V).
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the same.
	OTHER AGENDA
O-1.	During the meeting student representatives Sh. Avinash Kumawat and Sh. Anshuman Singh Shaktawat came to the House and demanded to impart voting rights to the students of Diploma and submitted a memorandum.
	 I. Resolution: Considered the matter thoroughly and it was resolved that the matter should be reviewed by the Dean, Student Welfare. Further, it was also resolved that a committee be constituted regarding the same and on the basis of the recommendations of the committee, the HVC will be the final authority to resolve the matter. II. Further, students apprised the House regarding conduct Education Tour and the HVC apprised the House that such programmes may be taken up by the Department as per curriculum. III. Controller of Examination apprised the House that looking to the welfare of the students date of admission has also been extended.
O-2.	An issue regarding Air & Taxi permission to the External Members who come for taking Viva Voce. Resolution: It was resolved that Air & Taxi permission with the second se
	Office. Office.
O-3.	At an eleventh hour of the meeting one of the members apprised the House about remuneration paid to the Affiliation Committee members.

Im Rm

	Resolution: It was resolved that remuneration should be paid Rs. 2500/- to the each member by the concerned college on inspection day. The same amount will be reimbursed by the University to the concerned college.
O-4.	According to the University Bulletin, for admission to first semester graduation, it is mandatory to have 48% in the qualifying examination whereas as per the admission policy issued by the state government for the session 2024-25, the minimum percentage for the students of Arts and Commerce stream has been fixed at 45. Therefore, this rule issued by the government is also accepted for the university in the session 2024-25. Apart from this, there is also a provision for 30% horizontal reservation for women in the admission policy of the state government. This rule will also be applicable on admission for this session. All other rules will be applicable as per the University Bulletin.
	Resolution: Considered and resolved to approve the same.
O-5.	One member raised & recommended to write "Professional Course" in Marksheet/Degree.
	Resolution: For mentioning the "Professional Course" in the Marks-Sheet a committee of all the Chairmen of Faculty is being constituted to decide the modalities.
O-6.	Discuss the matter to vacate the Rana Punja Hostel at once.
	Resolution: Regarding this matter a following committee was constituted to vacate the Rana Punja Hostel at once:
	 I. Prof. Digvijay Bhatnagar, Convenor II. Prof. M.S. Dhaka III. Dr. Vineet Soni IV. Dr. Ajit Kumar Bhabor
	V. Dr. Giriraj Singh Chouhan VI. Dr. Bhavik Paneri VII. Dr. Mukesh Meena
O-7.	To discuss the matter regarding notices issued by the Co-ordinator, Flying Squad in Academic Session 2023-24.
	Resolution: Discussed the matter at length and the House unanimously resolved to treat such notices null and void.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Dr. R.C. Kumawat) Offg. Registrar (Prof. Sunita Mishra)
Vice Chancellor